

# Atlas Copco

## Oil-free compressors



## AQ 37 VSD, AQ 55 VSD

### Oil-free water-injected screw compressors

## Parts List





# **Atlas Copco**

## **Oil-free compressors**

### **AQ 37 VSD, AQ 55 VSD**

#### **Oil-free water-injected screw compressors**

### **Parts List**

From following serial number onwards: API 807 000

Copyright, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.  
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.



|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Instructions .....                                                                | 3   |
| 1 Service Kits .....                                                              | 18  |
| 2 Oil.....                                                                        | 20  |
| 3 Drive arrangement.....                                                          | 22  |
| 4 Motor.....                                                                      | 24  |
| 5 Mounts on frame.....                                                            | 26  |
| 6 Air system.....                                                                 | 28  |
| 6.1 Air inlet.....                                                                | 28  |
| 6.2 Inlet valve assembly .....                                                    | 30  |
| 6.3 Vessel assembly.....                                                          | 32  |
| 6.4 Vessel assembly connections (13/02/2015 - 22/02/2017).....                    | 34  |
| 6.5 Vessel assembly connections (23/02/2017 - ...). ....                          | 38  |
| 6.6 Minimum pressure valve (01/12/2018 - ...). ....                               | 40  |
| 6.7 Minimum pressure valve (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018).....                         | 42  |
| 7 Regulating system Pack - 50Hz.....                                              | 44  |
| 8 Regulating system Full-Feature - 50Hz.....                                      | 46  |
| 9 Regulating system Pack - 60Hz.....                                              | 48  |
| 10 Regulating system Full-Feature - 60Hz.....                                     | 50  |
| 11 Cooling system.....                                                            | 52  |
| 11.1 Cooler module Air-cooled.....                                                | 52  |
| 11.2 Cooler module Water-cooled (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016).....                    | 54  |
| 11.3 Cooler module Water-cooled (28/10/2016 - ...). ....                          | 56  |
| 11.4 Fan assembly.....                                                            | 58  |
| 11.5 Air circuit Air-cooled - Pack (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016).....                 | 60  |
| 11.6 Air circuit Air-cooled - Pack (26/04/2016 - ...). ....                       | 64  |
| 11.7 Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015).....         | 68  |
| 11.8 Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...). ....               | 72  |
| 11.9 Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (12/06/2015 - 25/04/2016).....               | 76  |
| 11.10 Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (26/04/2016 - ...). ....                    | 80  |
| 11.11 Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015).....      | 84  |
| 11.12 Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...). ....            | 88  |
| 11.13 Water circuit Air-cooled.....                                               | 92  |
| 11.14 Water circuit Water-cooled.....                                             | 98  |
| 11.15 Water pump.....                                                             | 104 |
| 12 Air dryer.....                                                                 | 106 |
| 12.1 Dryer assembly.....                                                          | 106 |
| 12.2 Dryer components.....                                                        | 108 |
| 13 Electrical system.....                                                         | 112 |
| 13.1 Cubicle assembly.....                                                        | 112 |
| 13.2 Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...). .... | 114 |

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>13.3</b> Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)..... | 118 |
| <b>13.4</b> Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ... ).....       | 122 |
| <b>13.5</b> Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)..... | 126 |
| <b>13.6</b> Dryer rail 400V/50Hz.....                                                          | 130 |
| <b>13.7</b> Dryer rail 460V/60Hz.....                                                          | 132 |
| <b>14</b> Bodywork Air-cooled - Pack .....                                                     | 134 |
| <b>15</b> Bodywork Air-cooled - Full-Feature.....                                              | 138 |
| <b>16</b> Bodywork Water-cooled - Pack.....                                                    | 142 |
| <b>17</b> Bodywork Water-cooled - Full-Feature.....                                            | 146 |
| <b>18</b> Markings Air-cooled.....                                                             | 150 |
| <b>19</b> Markings Water-cooled.....                                                           | 152 |
| <b>20</b> Loose parts IEC.....                                                                 | 154 |
| <b>21</b> Loose parts UL-cUL - Air-cooled.....                                                 | 156 |
| <b>22</b> Loose parts UL-cUL - Water-cooled.....                                               | 158 |
| <b>23</b> Loose parts - Cable gland.....                                                       | 160 |
| <b>24</b> Standard options.....                                                                | 162 |
| <b>24.1</b> Booster pump.....                                                                  | 162 |
| <b>24.2</b> Dryer bypass (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016).....                                        | 164 |
| <b>24.3</b> Flanged inlet.....                                                                 | 166 |
| <b>24.4</b> Main switch.....                                                                   | 168 |
| <b>24.5</b> Water shut-off valve.....                                                          | 170 |
| <b>24.6</b> Alarm horn.....                                                                    | 172 |
| <b>24.7</b> IT ancillaries 50Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018).....                                 | 174 |
| <b>24.8</b> IT ancillaries 50Hz (31/08/2018 - ... ).....                                       | 178 |
| <b>24.9</b> IT ancillaries 60Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018).....                                 | 182 |
| <b>24.10</b> IT ancillaries 60Hz (31/08/2018 - ... ).....                                      | 186 |
| <b>24.11</b> Anchor pads.....                                                                  | 190 |

## EN - English

### 1 ORDERING PARTS

Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

### 2 COLUMN INFORMATION

**Ref** - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.

**Part number** - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.

When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.

Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter "1 - Service kits".

A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.

Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.

Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.

**Qty** - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR” means „As required”: quantity or number to be determined.

**Name** - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as 'and', a comma as 'or'.

Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.

**EL** - Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.

**R.** - Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

## BG - български

### 1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ

Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОНИТЕ

**Ref** - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.

Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.

**Part number** - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.

Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.

Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits”.

Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.

Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.

Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.

**Qty** - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR” означава „Според нуждата”: количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.

**Name** - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата.

Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и”, а запетаята – за „или”. Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.

**EL** - Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.

**R.** - Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.

## BR - Brasileiro

### 1 ENCOMENDANDO PEÇAS

Sempre especifique o número da peça, o nome e a quantidade dos itens necessários, assim como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

Páginas marcadas com o símbolo Serviço - " " contêm peças do(s) Kit(s) de serviço. Para conhecer o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 - Service kits" (1 - Kits de serviço).

### 2 INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE AS COLUNAS

**Ref.** - Número de referência: indica onde está uma peça específica listada no desenho. Somente peças com número de referência são mostradas no desenho. As peças no desenho que não têm um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o conjunto.

**Part number** - Número da peça: se nenhum número de peça estiver especificado, o componente não está disponível como peça sobressalente. Uma linha mostrada em negrito é um conjunto. Uma peça cujo número seja seguido por um ponto preto faz parte do conjunto impresso em negrito imediatamente acima dela.

O símbolo "<<< >>>" direciona para outra lista com o mesmo título, como "Name" (Nome).

Quando o número de peça específico é colocado abaixo da linha "Ref."/"Name" (Ref. / Nome), é preciso escolher o tipo/versão da máquina.

**Qty** - Quantidade: indica o número de peças e os números de referência correspondentes. "AR" significa "As required" (Conforme solicitado): a quantidade ou o número a ser determinado.

**Name** - Nome da peça: as traduções dos nomes em inglês podem ser encontradas no documento "Glossary of part names" (Glossário de nomes de peças).

**Remarks** - Observações - Informações extras sobre a peça.

Uma série de letras pode indicar que uma determinada peça é certificada pelo órgão autorizado específico, de acordo com os códigos ou as regras da lista.

As medidas são fornecidas em milímetros.

## CS - čeština

### 1 OBJEDNÁNÍ DÍLŮ

Vždy uveďte číslo dílu, název a množství požadovaných položek a také typ a sériové číslo stroje.

### 2 INFORMACE VE SLOUPCÍCH

**Ref** – Referenční číslo: Propojuje konkrétní díl ze seznamu s výkresem. Pouze díly s referenčním číslem jsou zobrazeny na výkresu. Díly bez referenčního čísla, které jsou na výkresu uvedeny, slouží pouze jako ilustrace.

**Part number** – Číslo dílu se používá pro objednávání náhradních dílů.

Pokud není uvedeno žádné číslo dílu, komponenta není k dispozici jako náhradní díl.

Díly obsažené v sadě mají na následujícím řádku uvedeno číslo sady. Úplný obsah sady viz kapitulu „1 – Service kits“.

Díl s číslem, před kterým je černý puntík, je obsažen v sestavě přímo nad ním.

Remarks: Další informace k číslu dílu přímo nad ním.

Substituted by: Číslo dílu přímo nad ním bylo nahrazeno jiným číslem dílu v důsledku aktualizace nebo revize.

**Qty** – Množství: Indikuje počet dílů pro odpovídající referenční číslo. „AR“ znamená „As required“ (Podle potřeby): množství nebo počet bude určen.

**Name** – Název dílu: Překlady anglických názvů naleznete v dokumentu „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verzi strojů, na které se daný díl vztahuje. Objasnění kódů použitých ve vzorci platnosti naleznete v legendě na konci stránky. Vzorec platnosti uvedený v názvu kapitoly se vztahuje na celou kapitolu. Znaménko plus ve vzorci se interpretuje jako „a“ a čárka jako „nebo“. Závorky seskupují kódy platnosti, obdobně jako matematické závorky, viz následující příklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ platí pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 50 Hz a napájecím napětím 500 V nebo pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 60 Hz a napájecím napětím 575 V.

**EL** – Reference na výkres nebo komponentě uvnitř elektrického rozvaděče.

**R.** – Poznámky: Doplňující informace o dílu. Vysvětlení naleznete na konci stránky.

## DA - Dansk

### 1 BESTILLING AF DELE

Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

### 2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE

**Ref** - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen. Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.

**Part number** - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.

Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.

Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.

Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.

Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.

Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.

**Qty** - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.

**Name** - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Angiver tidshorisont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller".

Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.

**EL** - Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i elskabet.

**R.** - Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

## DE - Deutsch

### 1 TEILE BESTELLEN

Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

### 2 SPALTENINFORMATION

**Ref** - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.

**Part number** - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.

Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.

Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.

Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.

Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.

Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.

**Qty** - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.

**Name** - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapiteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“. Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.

**EL** - Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.

**R.** - Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

## EL - ελληνικά

### 1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ

Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

### 2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ

**Ref** - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.

**Part number** - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.

Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.

Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".

Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.

Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.

Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.

**Qty** - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.

**Name** - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή". Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:

Το 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.

**EL** - Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.

**R.** - Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

## ES - Español

### 1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS

Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

### 2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS

**Ref** - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.

**Part number** - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.

Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto. Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 - Service kits".

Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.

Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.

Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.

**Qty** - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.

**Name** - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Define el periodo y tipo/versión de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo: 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.

**EL** - Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.

**R.** - Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

## ET - Eesti

### 1 OSADE TELLIMINE

Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

### 2 TEABE TULP

**Ref** - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad. Joonisel ilma viitenumbrita esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähendus.

**Part number** - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.

Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.

Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloleval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1- Service kits“.

Kui osa numbri ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.

Remarks: osa numbri kohal kuvatav lisateave.

Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.

**Qty** - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR“ tähendab „vastavalt vajadusele“: kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrata.

**Name** - Osa nimi: inglisekeelsete nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmustris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Mustris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tõlgendada sõnana „ja“, komana või sõnana „või“. Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet: 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' kehtib masinate puhul, mille töö rõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille töö rõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.

**EL** - Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevale osale.

**R.** - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

## FI - Suomalainen

### 1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN

Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

### 2 SARAKETIEDOT

**Ref** - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirrokseseen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvaamassa.

**Part number** - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.

Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.

Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkitty alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.

Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.

Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.

Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.

**Qty** - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrän. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.

**Name** - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käännökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyyppin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua.

Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeet ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:

PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 500 volttia tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 575 volttia.

**EL** - Viittaus piirrokseseen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.

**R.** - Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

## FR - Français

### 1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES

Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

### 2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS

**Ref** - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.

**Part number** - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.

Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.

Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».

Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.

Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.

Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.

**Qty** - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.

**Name** - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».

**Validity** - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou ». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :

« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.

**EL** - Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.

**R.** - Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

## HU - Magyar

### 1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS

Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

### 2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI

**Ref** - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.

**Part number** - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.

Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.

Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszáma vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.

Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.

Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.

Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.

**Qty** - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.

**Name** - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.

**Validity** - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímben szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:

A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezéseket jelöl.

**EL** - Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.

**R.** - Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

## IT - Italiano

### 1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI

Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

### 2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI

**Ref** - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.

**Part number** - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.

Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.

I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo “1 – Service kits”.

Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.

Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.

Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.

**Qty** - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. “AR” significa “As required” (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.

**Name** - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento “Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come “e”, una virgola come “o”. Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:

“PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.

**EL** - Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.

**R.** - Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

## JA - 日本の

### 1 部品の注文

部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。サービスマーク" "のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。

### 2 各列の説明

**Ref.** - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。

**Part number** - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。太字の行はアセンブリを示します。番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。

"<<< >>>"は、"Name"と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。

"**Ref.**"または"Name"行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。

**Qty** - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。„AR“は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。

**Name** - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。

**Remarks** - 部品に関する追加情報です。

一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。

測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

## LT - Lietuvos

### 1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS

Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

### 2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE

**Ref** - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su brėžiniu. Brėžinyje rodomos tik nuorodos numerį turinčios dalys. Brėžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.

**Part number** - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.

Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.

Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinėje eilutėje. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.

Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.

**Remarks**: papildoma dalies numerio informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.

**Substituted by**: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.

**Qty** - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR“ reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.

**Name** - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.

**Validity** - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinka. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmai), žr. pavyzdį:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ tinka įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.

**EL** - Nuoroda į brėžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.

**R.** - Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalį. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

## LV - Latvijas

### 1. DETAĻU PASŪTĪŠANA

Vienmēr norādiet detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

### 2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA

**Ref** – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsaucē numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsaucē numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.

**Part number** – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.

Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.

Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā "1 – Service kits".

Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.

Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.

Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.

**Qty** – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsaucē numuram. "AR" nozīmē "pēc nepieciešamības": jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.

**Name** – Detaļas nosaukums: angļu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodami dokumentā "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā "un", bet komats kā "vai". Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram: "PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.

**EL** – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.

**R.** – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

## NL - Nederlands

### 1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN

Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

### 2 KOLOMINFORMATIE

**Ref.** - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.

**Part number** - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.

Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.

Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".

Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevolgd wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet afgedrukte samenstel direct erboven.

Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.

Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.

**Qty** - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.

**Name** - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:

"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.

**EL** - Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.

**R.** - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

## NO - Norsk

### 1 BESTILLE DELER

Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

### 2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON

**Ref** – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen. Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.

**Part number** – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.

Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.

Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.

Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.

Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.

Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.

**Qty** – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.

**Name** – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».

**Validity** – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapiteltittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.

**EL** – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingskapet.

**R.** – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

## PL - Polski

### 1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI

Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

### 2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN

**Ref.** — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.

**Part number** — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.

W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennej.

Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.

Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.

Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.

Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.

**Qty** — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.

**Name** — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane we wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”. Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie:

kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 Hz i napięciu zasilania 575 V.

**EL** — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.

**R.** — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

## PT - Português

### 1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS

Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

### 2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS

**Ref** - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.

**Part number** - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.

Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.

As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 – Service kits".

Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.

Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.

Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.

**Qty** - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.

**Name** - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.

**EL** - Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.

**R.** - Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

## RO - român

### 1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR

Indicați întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele și cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum și tipul și numărul de serie al mașinii.

### 2 INFORMAȚIILE DIN COLOANE

**Ref.** - Numărul de referință: face legătura între o piesă din listă și una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referință apar în schemă. Piesele din schemă care nu au un număr de referință sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.

**Part number** - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.

Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.

Pentru piesele incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menționat pe rândul următor. Pentru conținutul complet al kitului, consultați capitolul „1 – Service kits”.

Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.

Remarks: Informații suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.

Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuirii.

**Qty** - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referință corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea și numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităților.

**Name** - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.

**Validity** - Definește perioada de valabilitate și tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menționat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „și”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcție similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 50 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 60 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.

**EL** - Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.

**R.** - Observații: informații suplimentare privind piesa. Explicațiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

## RU - русский

### 1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ

Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

**Ref** - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.

**Part number** - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.

Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.

Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже. Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел "1 – Service kits".

Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.

Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.

Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.

**Qty** - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.

**Name** - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе "Glossary of part names" (Словарь наименований деталей).

**Validity** - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за 'и', запятое — за 'или'. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.

**EL** - Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.

**R.** - Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

## SK - slovenský

### 1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV

Vždy uveďte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

### 2 INFORMÁCIE V STĽPCOCH

**Ref** - Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s nákresom. Na nákrese sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v nákrese bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.

**Part number** - Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.

Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.

Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.

Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.

Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.

Substituted by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revízii.

**Qty** - Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.

**Name** - Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“ (Slovník názvov dielov).

**Validity** - Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcom platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napätím 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napätím 575 V.

**EL** - Odkaz na nákres komponentu v elektrickej skrini.

**R.** - Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

## SL - slovenščina

### 1 NAROČANJE DELOV

Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

### 2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU

**Ref** - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.

**Part number** - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.

- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.

Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 - Service kits".

Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.

Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.

Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.

**Qty** Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.

**Name** - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".

**Validity** - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporabljajo v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.

**EL** - Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.

**R.** - Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

## SV - Svenska

### 1 BESTÄLLA DELAR

Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

### 2 SPALTINFORMATION

**Ref.** - Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.

**Part number** - Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.

Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.

Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel "1 - Service kits" för satsens kompletta innehåll.

Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.

Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.

Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.

**Qty** - Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.

**Name** - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).

**Validity** - Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförklaringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.

**EL** - Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.

**R.** - Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

## TR - Türk

### 1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ

Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

### 2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ

**Ref** - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.

**Part number** - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.

Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.

Bir kite dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".

Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.

Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.

Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.

**Qty** - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.

**Name** - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names"(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.

**Validity** - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik düzeninde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir. Düzende bir artı işareti olması "ve", virgül işareti olması "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruplara ayrılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilimli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilimli makineler için geçerlidir.

**EL** - Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parçaya referans anlamına gelir.

**R.** - Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

## ZH - 中国的

### 1 ##零件

#必##明所需物件的零件号、名称和数量，以及机器的#型和 序列号。

### 2 #信息

**Ref** - 参考#号：将列表中的具体零件与##相##。##中##示具有参考#号的零件。##中不#参考#号的零件只用于#明#成##。

**Part number** - ###件#需要使用零件号。

如果不###明零件号#，将无法以#件形式提供部件。

套件中包含的零件将具有下行所提的套件#号。有#套件的完整信息，#参#第 1 章 – Service kits 保#套件。

上方的#成中包含了零件号，零件号前加有#点符号。

Remarks (#注)：上方零件号的##信息。

Substituted by (取代)：上方的零件号因更新或版本原因更##其他零件号。

**Qty** - 数量：表示与##参考#号相#的零件数量。"AR" 表示"根据需要"：数量或数目待#定。

**Name** - 零件名称："Glossary of names"(零件名称##)文#中提供了英文名称的##翻#。

**Validity** - 定##零件#用的##期限以及机器的#型/版本。本#底部的#例#有#性表#式中使用的代##行了#明。章###中提及的有#性表#式#用于全部章#。表#式中的加号表示"和"，逗号表示"或"。#括号用于#合有#代#，#似于数学括号，参#以下示例：'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' #用于以下机器：工作#力 8 bar，#率 50 Hz，#源## 500 V；或工作#力 8 bar，#率 60 Hz，#源## 575 V。

**EL** -参考##或##内部#件。

**R.** - #注：有#零件的#充信息。本#底部提供相##明。



**2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H**

| Qty | Name                          |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| • 1 | AIR / WATER FILTER KIT        |
| • 1 | SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |
| • 1 | KIT (=1622187500)INSERT       |
| • 1 | O-RING 30.2X3                 |

**2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H**

| Qty   | Name                      |
|-------|---------------------------|
| • 1   | (=1622182500)RO MEMBRANE  |
| • 1   | MPV OVERHAUL KIT          |
| • 1   | KIT OVERHAUL              |
| • 1   | FILTER KIT AQ30-55VSD     |
| • 1   | PRÉ & AFTER FILTER RO KIT |
| • 4.5 | TUBE ID9 OD12 TRANSPARENT |
| • 2   | RING CLAMPING             |
| • 2   | INSERT SLEEVE             |
| • 2   | VALVE                     |

**2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H**

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14

| Qty | Name                  |
|-----|-----------------------|
| • 2 | ANTIVIBR.PAD          |
| • 4 | ANTIVIBRATION PAD     |
| • 8 | COUPLING ELEMENT      |
| • 1 | PM B KIT AQ30-55VSD . |
| • 1 | ANTIVIBR.PAD          |

**2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT**

| Qty | Name                      |
|-----|---------------------------|
| • 1 | FILTER ELEMENT            |
| • 1 | FILTER ELEMENT            |
| • 1 | O-RING 79X3.5             |
| • 1 | ABSORBER                  |
| • 1 | SEAL                      |
| • 1 | SEAL                      |
| • 1 | O-RING 190X5              |
| • 1 | INSTRUCTION               |
| • 1 | INSTRUCTION FILTER KIT AQ |
| • 0 | INSTRUCT DRWG             |
| • 1 | SERVICE DIAGRAM           |

**2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT**

| Qty | Name                  |
|-----|-----------------------|
| • 1 | WATER SYSTEM          |
| • 2 | O-RING                |
| • 1 | WATER SYSTEM          |
| • 1 | INSTRUCTION RO KIT AQ |
| • 1 | SERVICE DIAGRAM       |

**2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT**

| Qty | Name  |
|-----|-------|
| • 1 | VALVE |

*continues on next page ...*

... continued from previous page

#### 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT

| Qty | Name                |
|-----|---------------------|
| • 1 | TUBE GREASE         |
| • 1 | INSTR. OVERHAUL MPV |
| • 1 | O-RING              |
| • 1 | O-RING              |
| • 1 | SPRING              |
| • 1 | SPRING              |
| • 1 | INSERT              |
| • 1 | INSTR. OVERHAUL MPV |

#### 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT

| Qty | Name                  |
|-----|-----------------------|
| • 1 | INLET VALVE           |
| • 1 | TAPE                  |
| • 1 | BUSHING               |
| • 1 | RING                  |
| • 1 | O-RING 124.5X3        |
| • 2 | CROSS SCREW M5X55X4.8 |
| • 2 | WASHER M5             |
| • 1 | KIT VALVE UNLOADER    |
| • 1 | O-RING 26X1.5         |
| • 1 | GUIDE                 |
| • 1 | SEAL                  |
| • 1 | BUSHING               |
| • 1 | SPRING                |
| • 1 | O-RING 129.5X3        |
| • 2 | HEX. SOCK M 8X70X10.9 |
| • 1 | INSTR ASSEMBLY        |
| • 1 | BUSHING               |
| • 1 | NUT M14               |
| • 1 | ROD                   |
| • 1 | TUBE GREASE           |
| • 2 | O-RING 3.5X1.5        |

#### 2903 1023 00 - REVERSE OSMOSE MEMBRANE KIT

| Qty | Name                           |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| • 1 | RO MEMBRANE                    |
| • 1 | INSTRUCTION RO MEMBRANE KIT AQ |

#### 3001 5243 00 - ELEMENT SHAFT SEAL KIT

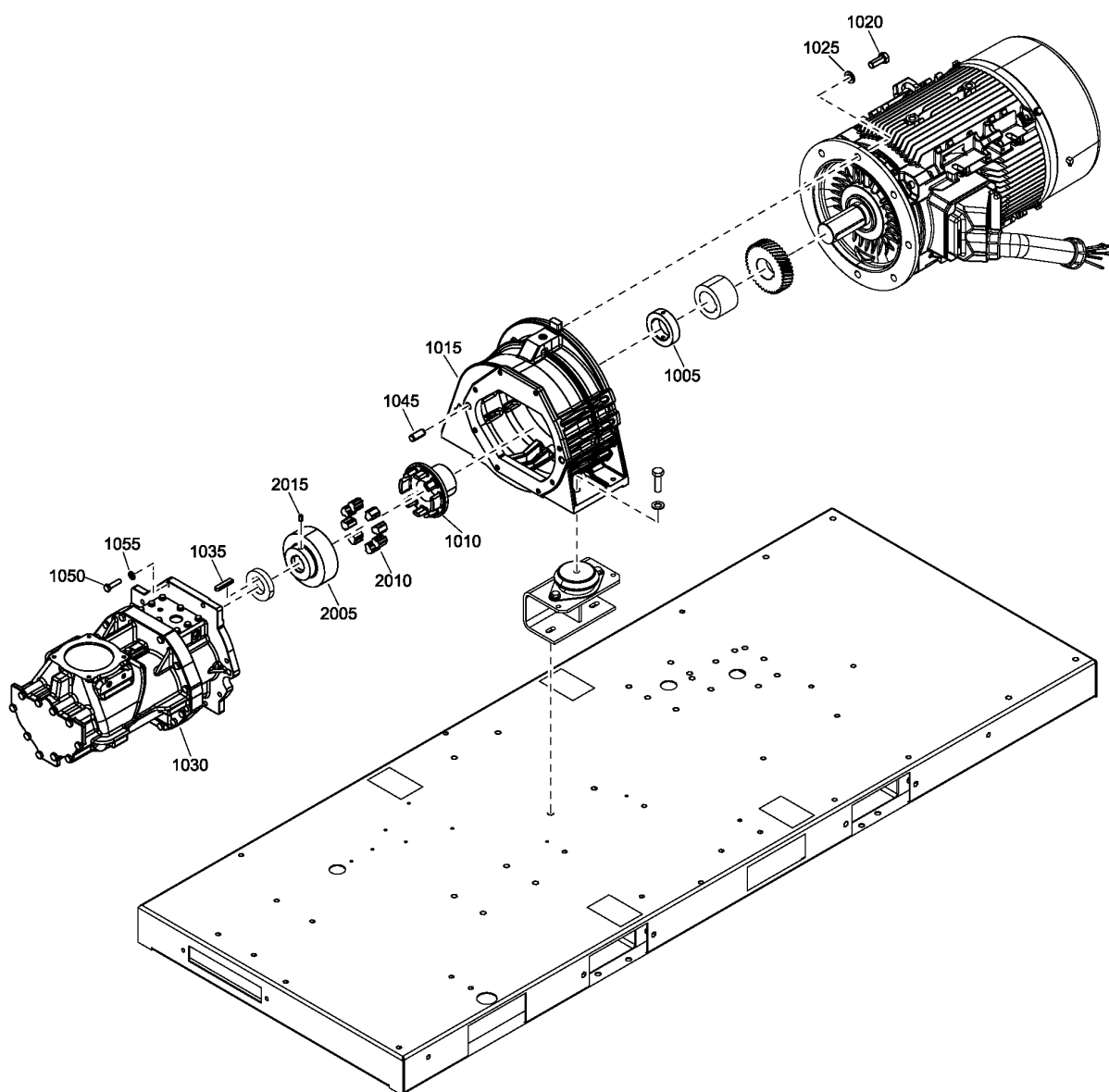
| Qty | Name              |
|-----|-------------------|
| • 2 | O-RING 71X3       |
| • 3 | O-RING            |
| • 1 | BUSHING           |
| • 1 | RING RTN INT 72MM |
| • 2 | LIPSEAL           |
| • 3 | SCREW HEXAGON     |
| • 3 | WASHER PLAIN      |
| • 1 | INSTRUCTION       |

#### Legend:

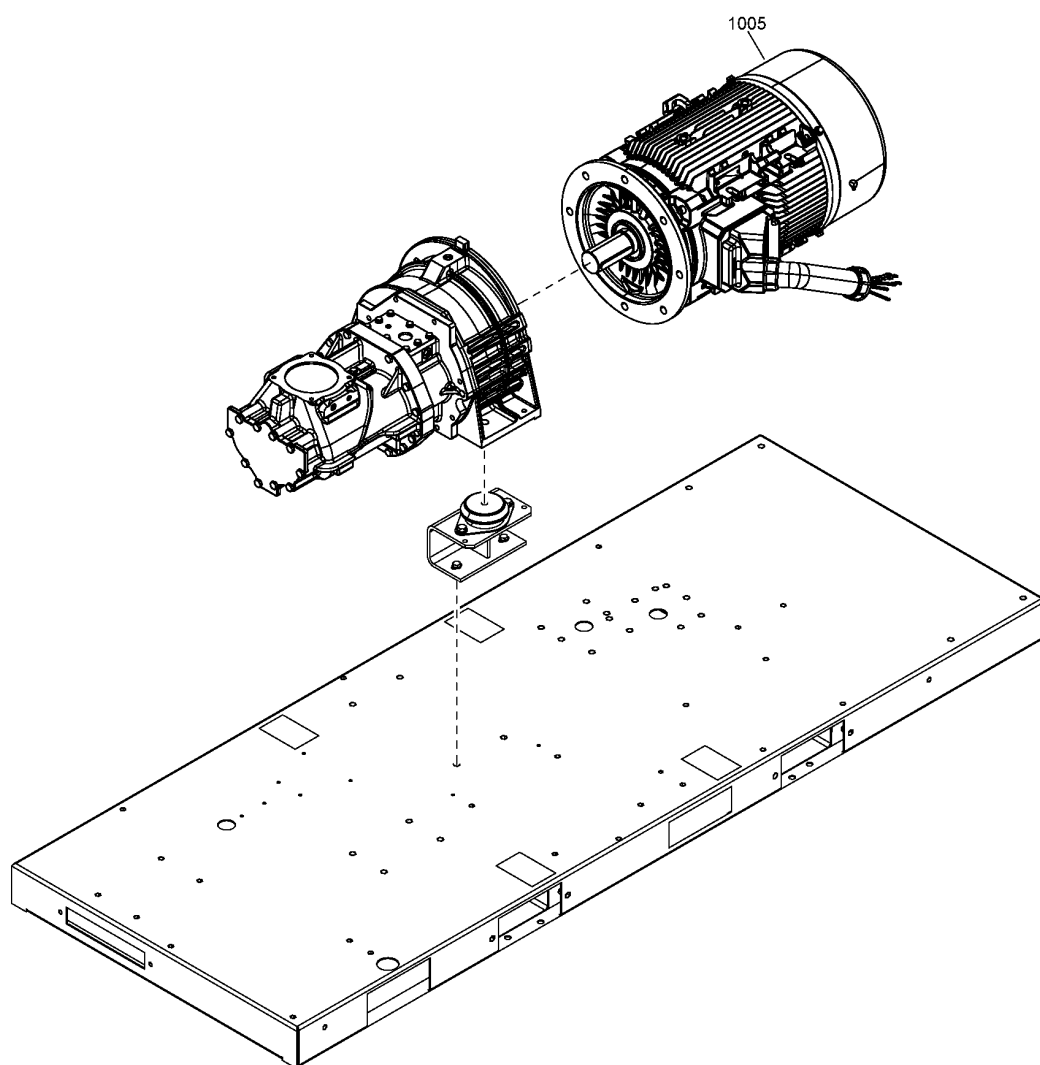
MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD



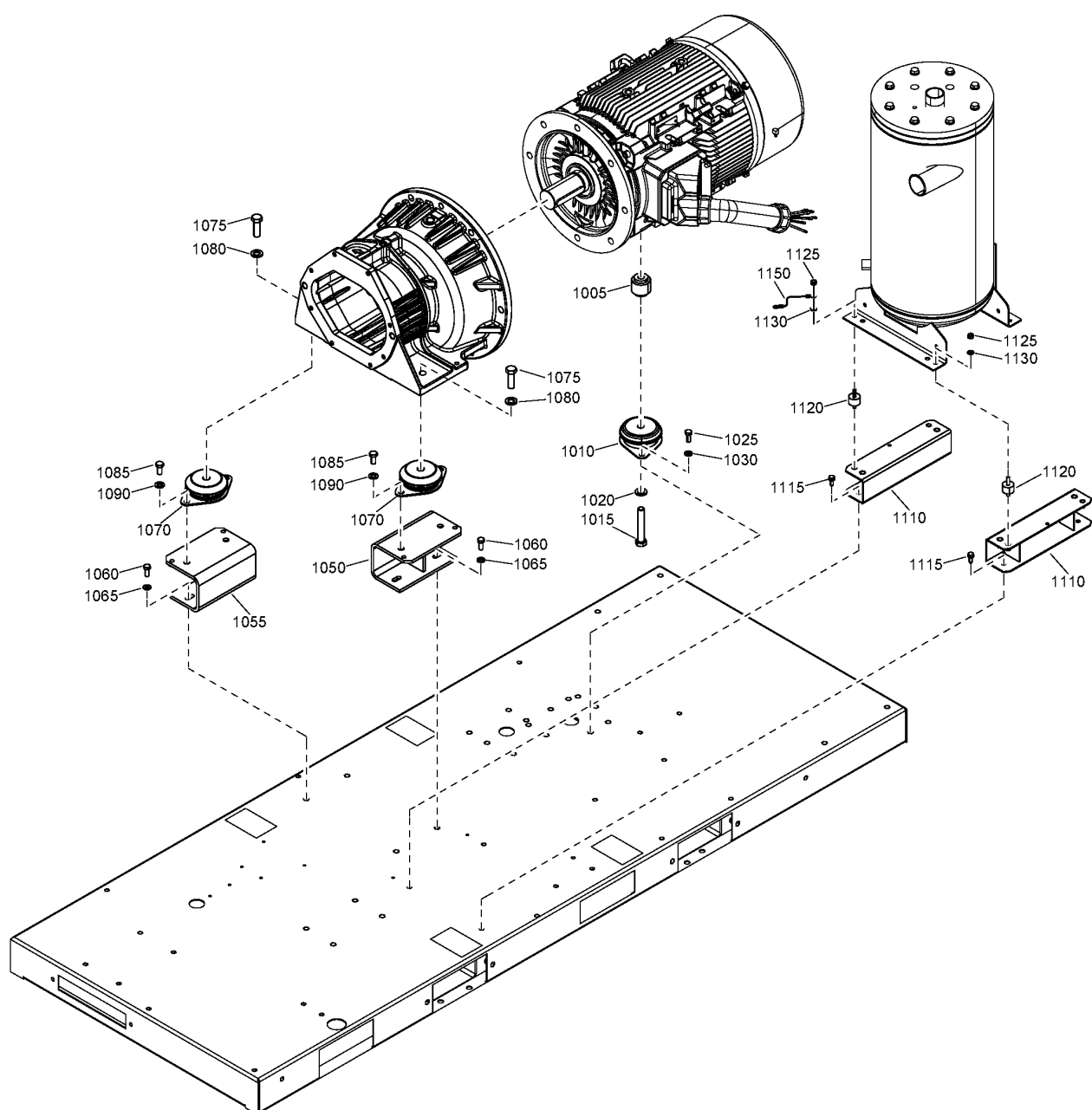
| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name            | Validity |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|----------|
|     | 2908 8503 00 | 1   | GEAR BOX OIL 5L |          |



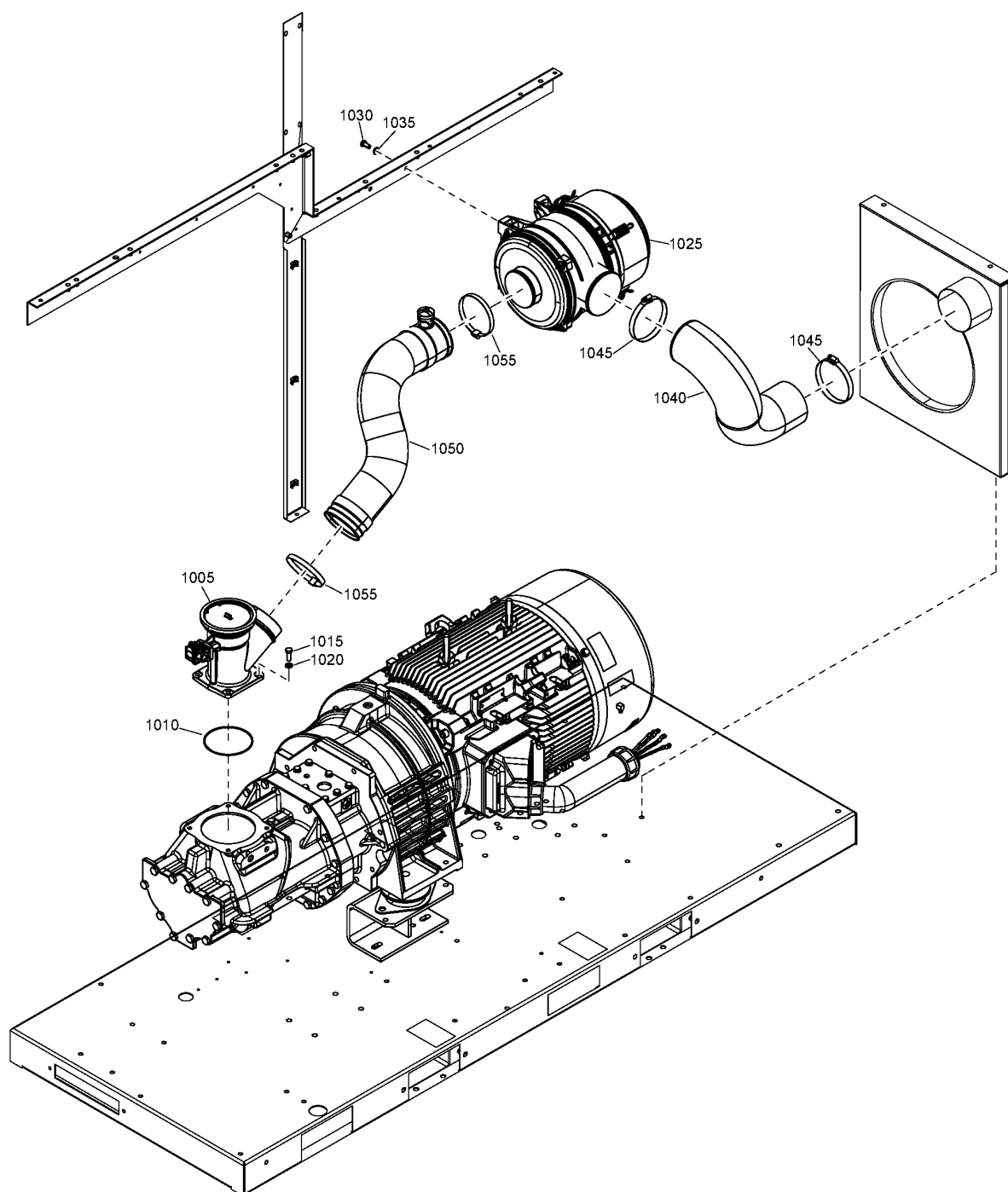
| Ref  | Part Number                                                                                                                                                      | Qty | Name              | Validity           |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 8766 00                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | SPACER            | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1010 | 1622 8758 00                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | COUPLING          | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1015 | 1622 1810 00                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | HOUSING           | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0147 1477 03                                                                                                                                                     | 4   | SCREW             | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1025 | 0301 2378 00                                                                                                                                                     | 4   | PLAIN WASHER      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | <del>1616 7248 80</del>                                                                                                                                          | 1   | SERVICE STAGE     | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
|      |  Substituted by: 1616 7248 90 - SERVICE STAGE AIREND C106 OMCO (quantity: 1)    |     |                   |                    |
| 1035 | 0337 2293 12                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | PARALLEL KEY      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1045 | 0101 1951 40                                                                                                                                                     | 2   | DOWELL PIN        | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1050 | 0147 1365 03                                                                                                                                                     | 8   | HEXAGON BOLT      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1055 |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8   | PLAIN WASHER      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
|      |  Service kits: 3001 5243 00 - ELEMENT SHAFT SEAL KIT                            |     |                   |                    |
|      | 1622 8757 80                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | COUPLING ASSEMBLY | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 2005 | • 1622 8757 00                                                                                                                                                   | 1   | ELEMENT COUPLING  |                    |
| 2010 | •                                                                                                                                                                | 8   | COUPLING ELEMENT  |                    |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H |     |                   |                    |
| 2015 | • 0196 1322 00                                                                                                                                                   | 1   | SET SCREW         |                    |



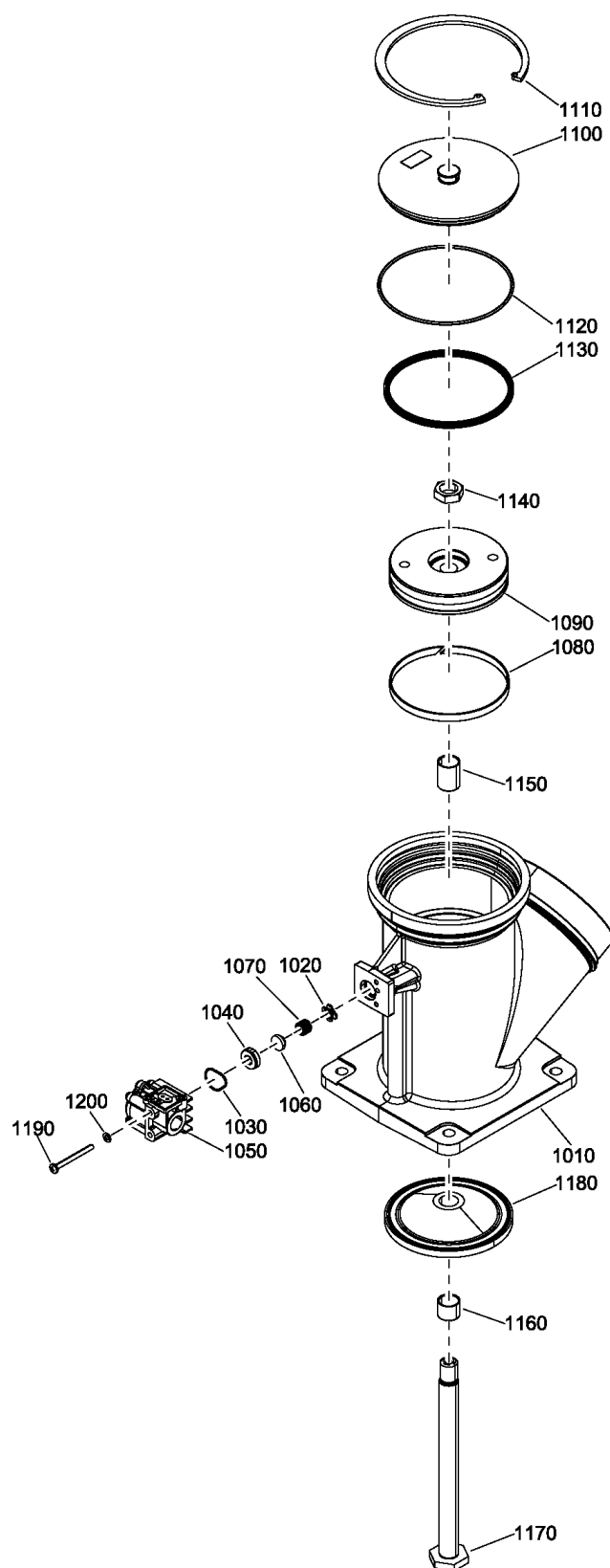
| Ref  | Part Number                                                               | Qty | Name  | Validity                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | <del>1080 2927 83</del>                                                   | 1   | MOTOR | (13/02/2015 - 24/09/2015) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1625 4116 04 - MOTOR 55KW AQ VSD 380-460V (quantity: 1) |     |       |                           |
| 1005 | 1625 4116 04                                                              | 1   | MOTOR | (25/09/2015 - 30/08/2018) |
| 1005 | 1622 5245 03                                                              | 1   | MOTOR | (31/08/2018 - ...)        |



| Ref  | Part Number                                                                      | Qty | Name               | Validity                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 1813 09                                                                     | 1   | SPACER             | (31/08/2018 - ...)        |
| 1005 | <del>1622 1813 04</del>                                                          | 1   | SPACER             | (13/02/2015 - 30/08/2018) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 1813 09 - SPACER AQ55VSD (quantity: 1)                    |     |                    |                           |
| 1010 |                                                                                  | 1   | ANTI-VIBRATION PAD | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H |     |                    |                           |
| 1015 | 0147 1491 03                                                                     | 1   | HEXAGON BOLT       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0301 2378 00                                                                     | 1   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0147 1400 03                                                                     | 2   | SCREW              | (13/02/2015 - 21/02/2016) |
| 1025 | 0147 1362 03                                                                     | 2   | SCREW              | (22/02/2016 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0301 2358 00                                                                     | 2   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - 21/02/2016) |
| 1030 | 0301 2344 00                                                                     | 2   | PLAIN WASHER       | (22/02/2016 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1625 5805 20                                                                     | 1   | SUPPORT            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 1625 5805 20                                                                     | 1   | SUPPORT            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 0147 1362 03                                                                     | 4   | SCREW              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0301 2344 00                                                                     | 4   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 |                                                                                  | 2   | ANTI-VIBRATION PAD | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1638 2797 00 - PAD ANTI VIBR. (quantity: 1)                    |     |                    |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H |     |                    |                           |
| 1075 | 0147 1479 03                                                                     | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0301 2378 00                                                                     | 2   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 0147 1400 03                                                                     | 4   | SCREW              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 0301 2358 00                                                                     | 4   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1110 | 1622 5377 85                                                                     | 2   | SUPPORT            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0147 1963 08                                                                     | 4   | SCREW              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 |                                                                                  | 4   | ANTI-VIBRATION PAD | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H |     |                    |                           |
| 1125 | 0291 1110 00                                                                     | 4   | LOCKNUT            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1130 |                                                                                  | 4   | PLAIN WASHER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1190 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT D - AQ 55 VSD - 24000H |     |                    |                           |
| 1150 | 1613 8967 12                                                                     | 1   | GROUNDING WIRE     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

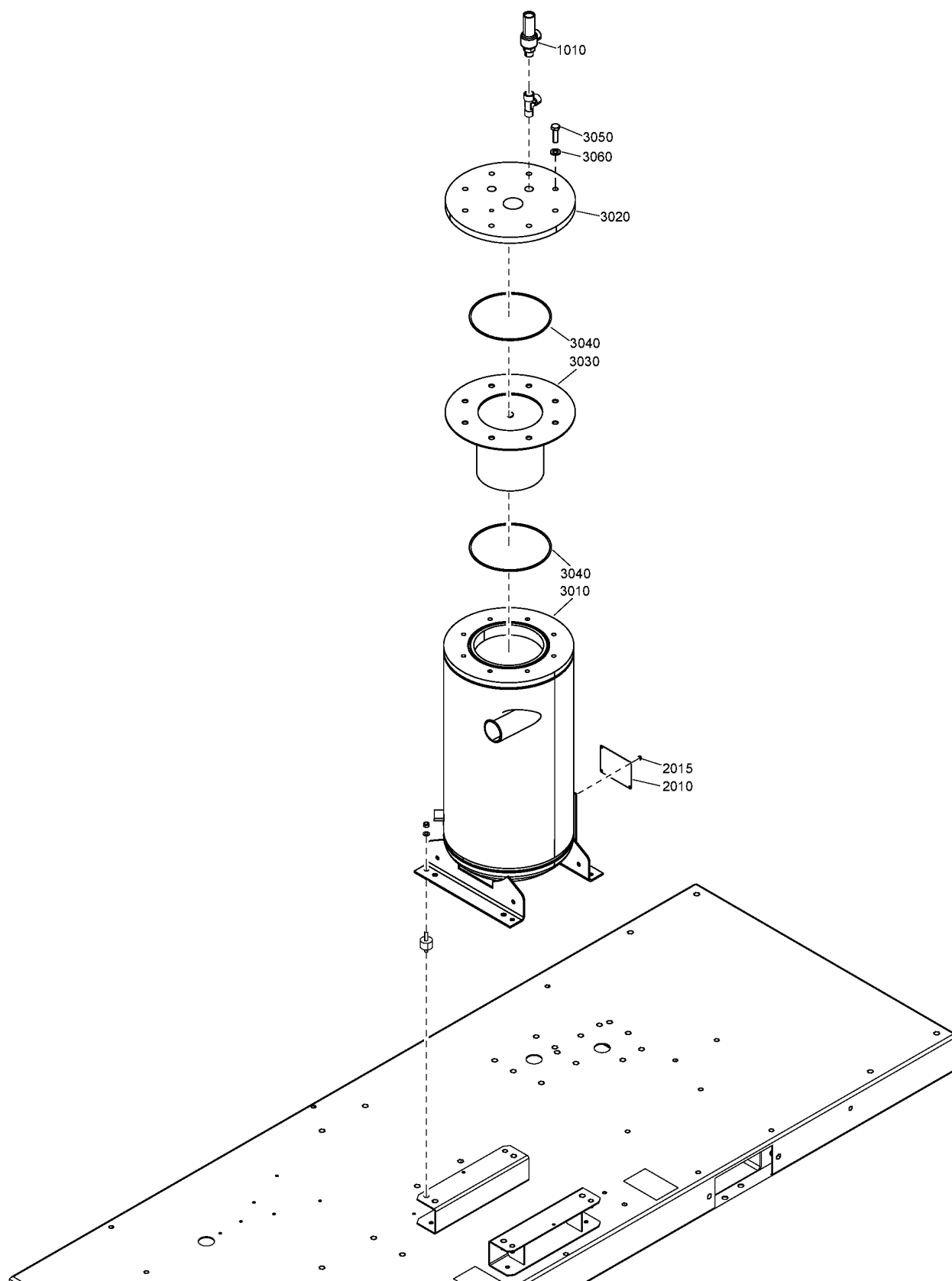


| Ref  | Part Number               | Qty          | Name                                | Validity                  |
|------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 |                           | 1            | INLET VALVE                         | (13/02/2015 - 31/05/2018) |
| 1010 | 0663 7150 00              | 1            | O-RING                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1363 03              | 4            | SCREW                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00              | 4            | PLAIN WASHER                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 1622 1854 01              | 1            | AIR FILTER                          | (25/01/2018 - ...)        |
|      | •                         | 1            | FILTER ELEMENT                      |                           |
|      | 🛠 Service kits:           | 2901 1193 00 | AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                |                           |
| 1025 | <del>1622 1854 00</del>   | 1            | AIR FILTER                          | (13/02/2015 - 24/01/2018) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by:         | 1622 1854 01 | AIRFILTER INLET NLG15 (quantity: 1) |                           |
|      | • <del>1631 0435 00</del> | 1            | FILTER ELEMENT                      | (08/06/2017 - 24/01/2018) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by:         | 1631 0435 90 | FILTER PACKED (quantity: 1)         |                           |
| 1030 | 0147 1360 03              | 2            | CAP SCREW                           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0301 2344 00              | 2            | PLAIN WASHER                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 |                           | 1            | HOSE                                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🛠 Service kits:           | 2901 1193 00 | AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                |                           |
| 1045 | 0347 6118 00              | 2            | HOSE CLIP                           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1622 3199 83              | 1            | HOSE                                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1613 7912 01            | 1            | INDICATOR                           |                           |
| 1055 | 0347 6115 00              | 2            | HOSE CLIP                           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |



## 6.2 - Inlet valve assembly

| Ref  | Part Number                                                                                            | Qty | Name                 | Validity                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------|
|      | 1622 3488 81                                                                                           | 1   | INLET VALVE ASSEMBLY | (28/08/2012 - 31/05/2018) |
|      | Substituted by: 1622 3488 82 - UNLOADER ASSEMBLY C106 (quantity: 1)                                    |     |                      |                           |
|      | 1622 3488 82                                                                                           | 1   | UNLOADER ASSEMBLY    | (01/06/2018 - ...)        |
| 1010 |                                                                                                        | 1   | HOUSING              | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1020 |                                                                                                        | 1   | GUIDE                | (13/02/2015 - 31/05/2018) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1020 | 1622 3182 01                                                                                           | 1   | GUIDE                | (01/06/2018 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1030 |                                                                                                        | 1   | O-RING               | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1040 |                                                                                                        | 1   | BUSHING              | (13/02/2015 - 31/05/2018) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1040 | 1622 3184 01                                                                                           | 1   | BUSHING              | (01/06/2018 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1050 |                                                                                                        | 1   | VALVE KIT            | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1060 |                                                                                                        | 1   | SEAL                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1070 |                                                                                                        | 1   | SPRING               | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1080 |                                                                                                        | 1   | TAPE                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1090 | 1622 3169 00                                                                                           | 1   | PISTON               | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1100 | 1622 3163 00                                                                                           | 1   | COVER                | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1110 | 0335 2179 00                                                                                           | 1   | CIRCLIP              | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1120 |                                                                                                        | 1   | O-RING               | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1130 |                                                                                                        | 1   | RING                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1140 |                                                                                                        | 1   | NUT                  | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1150 |                                                                                                        | 1   | BUSHING              | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1160 |                                                                                                        | 1   | BUSHING              | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1170 | 1622 3164 31                                                                                           | 1   | PISTON ROD           | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
| 1180 |                                                                                                        | 1   | INLET VALVE          | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1190 |                                                                                                        | 2   | CROSS SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |
| 1200 |                                                                                                        | 2   | WASHER               | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2027) |
|      | Service kits: 2901 1260 00 - UNLOADER VALVE KIT<br>2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H |     |                      |                           |



## 6.3 - Vessel assembly

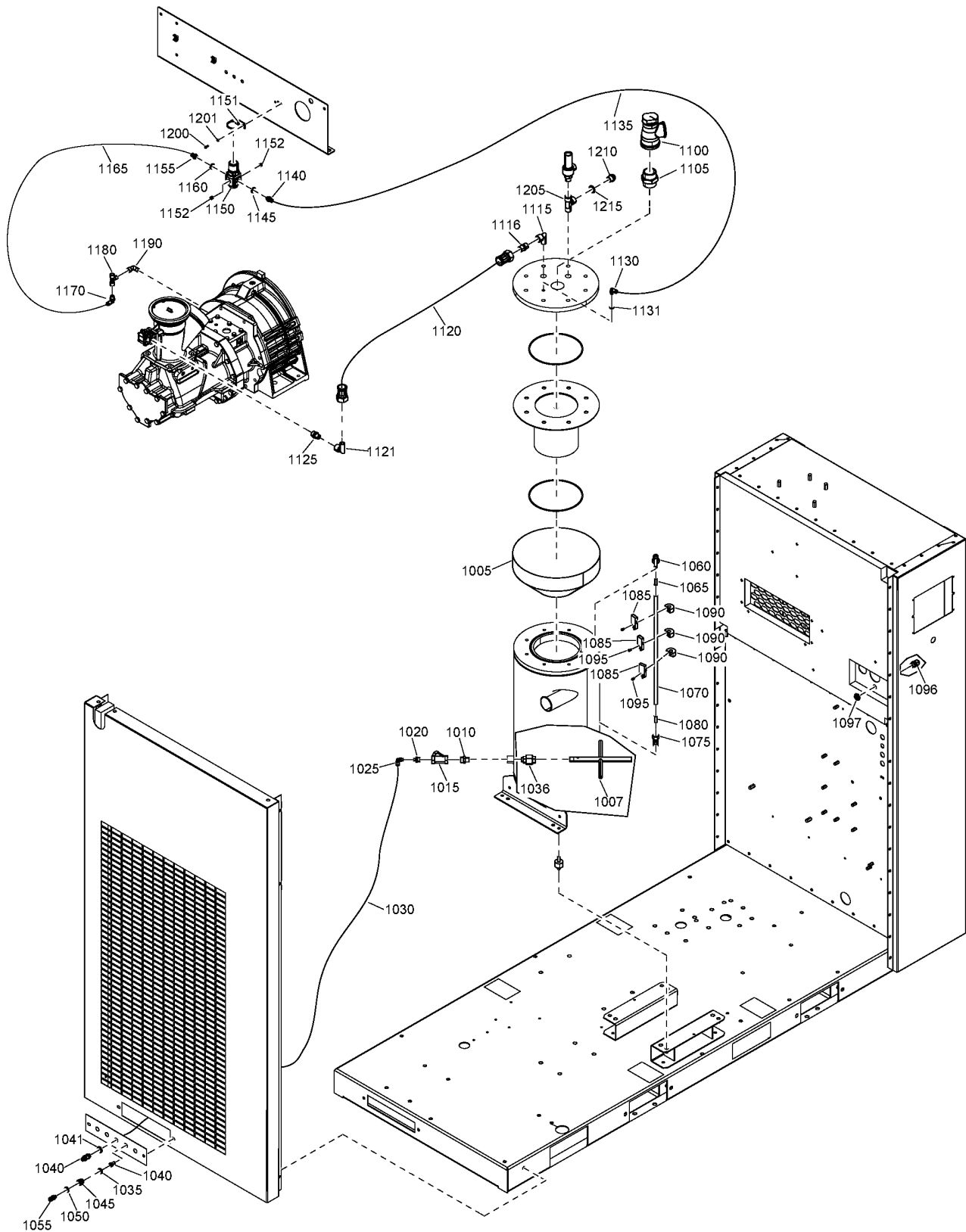
| Ref  | Part Number     | Qty | Name            | Validity                                                          |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1010 | 0830 1009 98    | 1   | SAFETY VALVE    | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:ASME                                     |
| 1010 | 0832 1002 25    | 1   | SAFETY VALVE    | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:CE , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOM |
|      | 1622 2897 83    | 1   | VESSEL SET      | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:AS1210                                   |
|      | 1622 2897 99    |     |                 | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:ASME                                     |
|      | 1622 2897 84    |     |                 | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:ML                                       |
|      | 1622 2897 81    |     |                 | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:MOM                                      |
|      | 1622 2897 87    |     |                 | (13/02/2015 - ...) MAPPR:CE                                       |
| 2010 | •               | 1   | DATA PLATE      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                |
| 2015 | • 0129 3175 00  | 4   | RIVET           | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                |
|      | • 1622 2897 80  | 1   | VESSEL ASSEMBLY | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                |
| 3010 | ••              | 1   | VESSEL          |                                                                   |
| 3020 | •• 1622 2897 00 | 1   | COVER           |                                                                   |
| 3030 | •• 1625 4119 00 | 1   | SHIELD          | (26/02/2015 - ...)                                                |
| 3040 | •• 0663 2116 35 | 2   | O-RING          |                                                                   |
| 3050 | •• 0147 1403 03 | 8   | SCREW           |                                                                   |
| 3060 | •• 0301 2358 00 | 8   | PLAIN WASHER    |                                                                   |

### Legend:

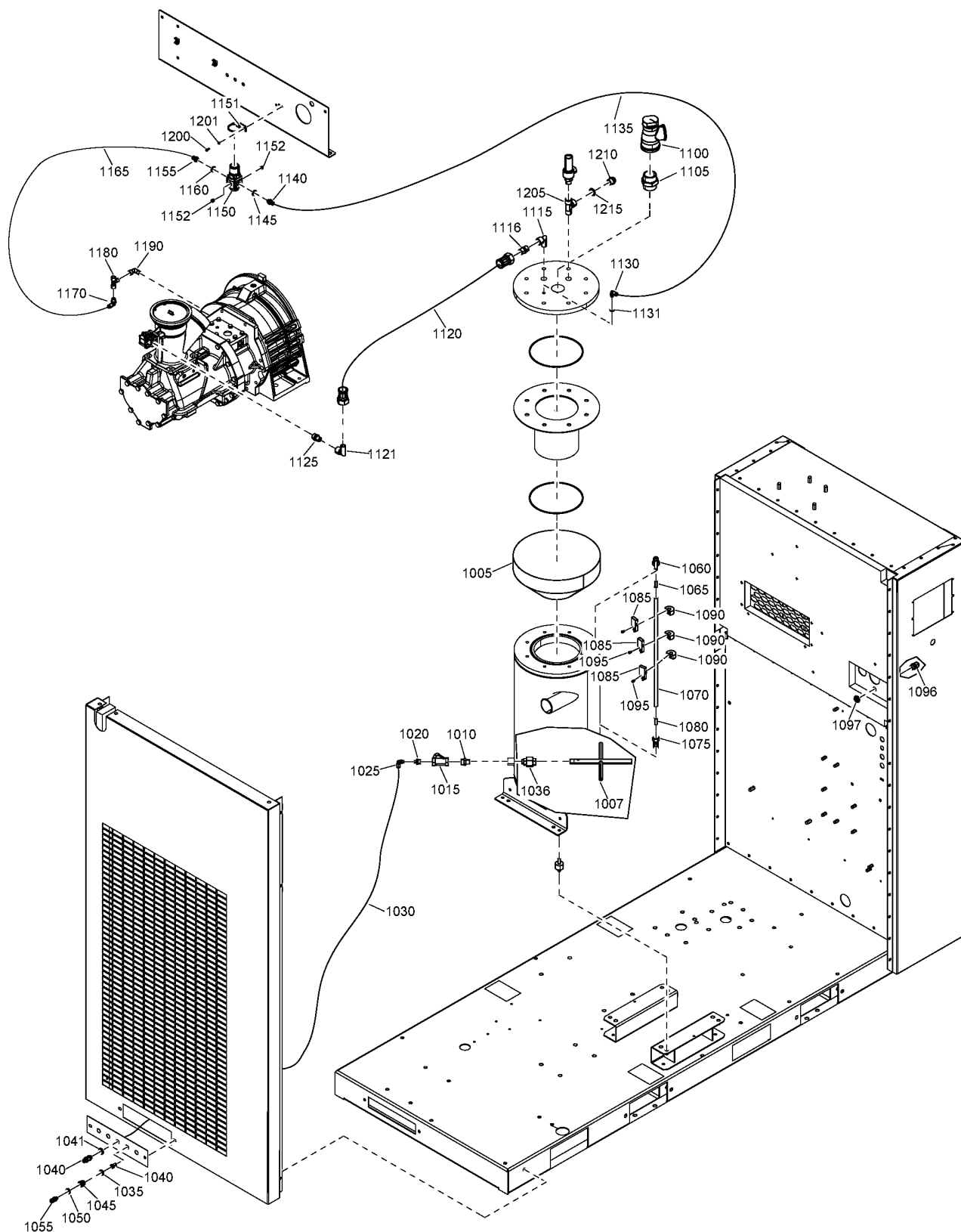
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210  
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML

MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)  
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE

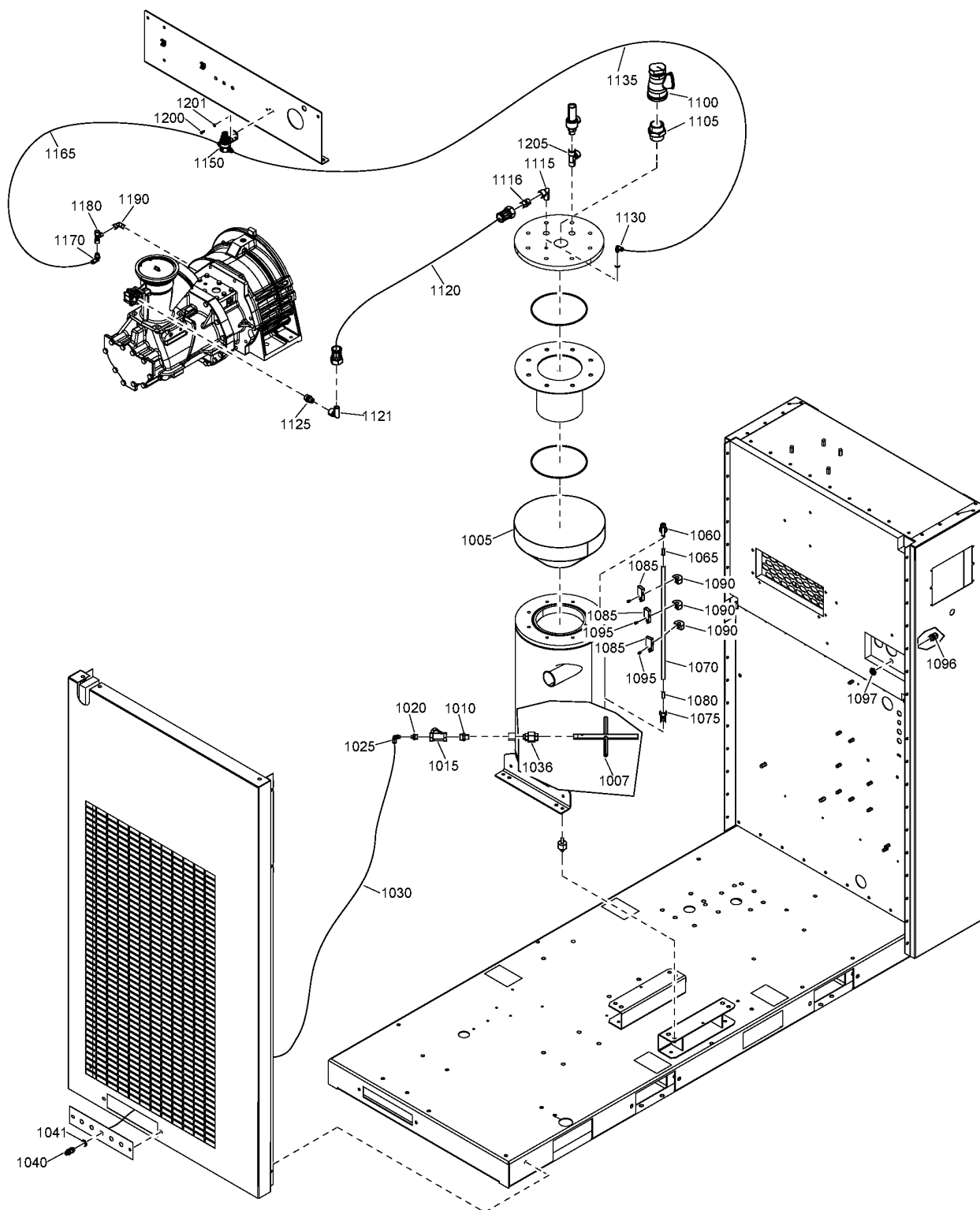


| Ref  | Part Number                                                                                         | Qty          | Name                                | Validity                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 |                                                                                                     | 1            | ABSORBER                            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      |  Service kits:     | 2901 1193 00 | AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                |                           |
| 1007 | 1622 2843 00                                                                                        | 1            | HOLDER                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1503 2564 12                                                                                        | 1            | NIPPLE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0803 5010 09                                                                                        | 1            | STRAINER                            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0603 4100 62                                                                                        | 1            | NIPPLE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0583 8121 53                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0581 1200 16                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1030 | 0070 6002 04                                                                                        | AR           | TUBE                                | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1035 | 0661 1000 42                                                                                        | 1            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1036 | 0586 1000 42                                                                                        | 1            | UNION                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 | 0581 0000 33                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1040 | 0583 8101 60                                                                                        | 1            | BULKHEAD COUPLING                   | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1041 | 0661 1000 40                                                                                        | 1            | WASHER                              | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 0581 0000 43                                                                                        | 1            | BULKHEAD                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1050 | 0661 1000 42                                                                                        | 1            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1055 | 0581 0000 33                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1060 | 1622 1891 81                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0581 2025 54                                                                                        | 1            | INSERT SLEEVE                       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 | 0070 6002 45                                                                                        | AR           | TUBE                                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 0581 1200 49                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0581 2025 54                                                                                        | 1            | INSERT SLEEVE                       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 1089 9584 01                                                                                        | 3            | CAPACITIVE SWITCH                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1622 5778 00                                                                                        | 3            | CLAMP PIPE                          | (06/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1095 | 0211 1170 03                                                                                        | 6            | SCREW                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096 | 0698 5140 71                                                                                        | 1            | CABLE GLAND                         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1097 | 0697 9809 20                                                                                        | 1            | LOCKNUT                             | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1100 |                                                                                                     | 1            | MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE              | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1105 | 0603 4100 76                                                                                        | 1            | NIPPLE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 1503 2565 04                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1116 | 0603 4100 37                                                                                        | 1            | NIPPLE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 1622 4232 07                                                                                        | 1            | HOSE                                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1121 | 1503 2565 04                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1125 | 1503 2564 12                                                                                        | 1            | NIPPLE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1130 | 0581 0000 33                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 09/09/2015) |
| 1130 | 0583 8121 53                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1131 | 0661 1000 42                                                                                        | 1            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - 15/11/2015) |
| 1135 | 0070 6002 04                                                                                        | AR           | TUBE                                | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1140 | 0583 8101 05                                                                                        | 1            | PIPE FITTING                        | (09/12/2015 - 22/02/2017) |
| 1140 | 0581 0000 34                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1145 |                                                                                                     | 1            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
|      |  Service kits:   | 2901 1193 00 | AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                |                           |
| 1150 | 0837 1500 85                                                                                        | 1            | REGULATING VALVE                    | (13/02/2015 - 22/02/2017) |
|      |  Substituted by: | 1625 8757 00 | REGULATING VALVE ASSY (quantity: 1) |                           |
| 1151 | 0837 1500 87                                                                                        | 1            | BRACKET                             | (13/02/2015 - 22/02/2017) |
|      |  Substituted by: | 1625 8757 01 | REGULATING VALVE (quantity: 1)      |                           |
| 1152 | 0686 3115 79                                                                                        | 2            | PLUG                                | (13/02/2015 - 09/09/2015) |
| 1155 | 0581 0000 34                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1155 | 0583 8101 05                                                                                        | 1            | PIPE FITTING                        | (09/12/2015 - 22/02/2017) |
| 1160 |                                                                                                     | 1            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
|      |  Service kits:   | 2901 1193 00 | AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                |                           |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 04                                                                                        | AR           | TUBE                                | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1170 | 0581 1200 28                                                                                        | 1            | COUPLING                            | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1170 | 0583 8121 54                                                                                        | 1            | ELBOW                               | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |

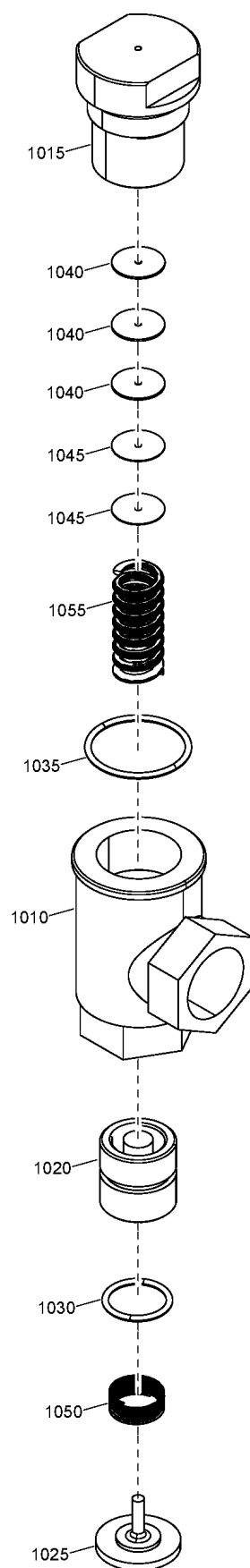


## 6.4 - Vessel assembly connections (13/02/2015 - 22/02/2017)

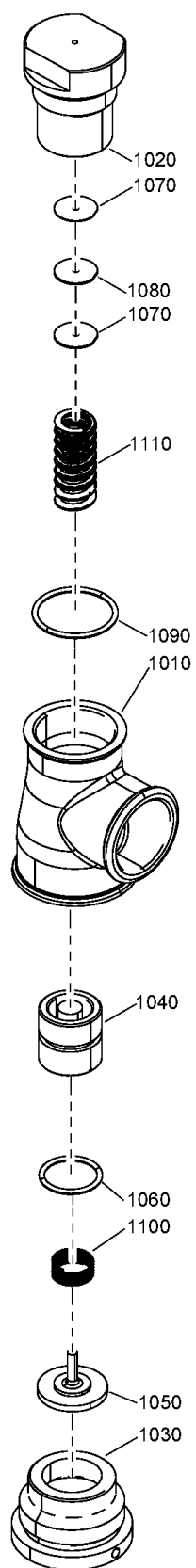
| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|--------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1180 | 1503 2566 21 | 1   | TEE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 1503 2565 02 | 1   | BEND         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1200 | 0147 1171 03 | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1201 | 0301 2315 00 | 2   | PLAIN WASHER | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1205 | 1503 2566 13 | 1   | TEE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1210 | 0686 3716 02 | 1   | PLUG         | (13/02/2015 - 07/01/2016) |
| 1215 | 0661 1000 39 | 1   | SEAL WASHER  | (13/02/2015 - 07/01/2016) |



| Ref  | Part Number                                         | Qty | Name                   | Validity                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 |                                                     | 1   | ABSORBER               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits: 2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT |     |                        |                           |
| 1007 | 1622 2843 00                                        | 1   | HOLDER                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1503 2564 12                                        | 1   | NIPPLE                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0803 5010 09                                        | 1   | STRAINER               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0603 4100 62                                        | 1   | NIPPLE                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0583 8121 53                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0070 6002 68                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1036 | 0586 1000 42                                        | 1   | UNION                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 | 0583 8101 60                                        | 1   | BULKHEAD COUPLING      | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1041 | 0661 1000 40                                        | 1   | WASHER                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 1622 1891 81                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0581 2025 54                                        | 1   | INSERT SLEEVE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 | 0070 6002 45                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 0581 1200 49                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0581 2025 54                                        | 1   | INSERT SLEEVE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 1089 9584 01                                        | 3   | CAPACITIVE SWITCH      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1622 5778 00                                        | 3   | CLAMP PIPE             | (06/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1095 | 0211 1170 03                                        | 6   | SCREW                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096 | 0698 5140 71                                        | 1   | CABLE GLAND            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1097 | 0697 9809 20                                        | 1   | LOCKNUT                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1100 |                                                     | 1   | MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE | (01/12/2018 - ...)        |
| 1100 |                                                     | 1   | MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1105 | 0603 4100 76                                        | 1   | NIPPLE                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 1503 2565 04                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1116 | 0603 4100 37                                        | 1   | NIPPLE                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 1622 4232 07                                        | 1   | HOSE                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1121 | 1503 2565 04                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1125 | 1503 2564 12                                        | 1   | NIPPLE                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1130 | 0583 8121 53                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1135 | 0070 6002 04                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1135 | 0070 6002 68                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 1625 8757 00                                        | 1   | REGULATING VALVE       | (23/02/2017 - ...)        |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 68                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 04                                        | AR  | TUBE                   | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1170 | 0583 8121 54                                        | 1   | ELBOW                  | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180 | 1503 2566 21                                        | 1   | TEE                    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 1503 2565 02                                        | 1   | BEND                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1200 | 0147 1171 03                                        | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1201 | 0301 2315 00                                        | 2   | PLAIN WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1205 | 1503 2566 13                                        | 1   | TEE                    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

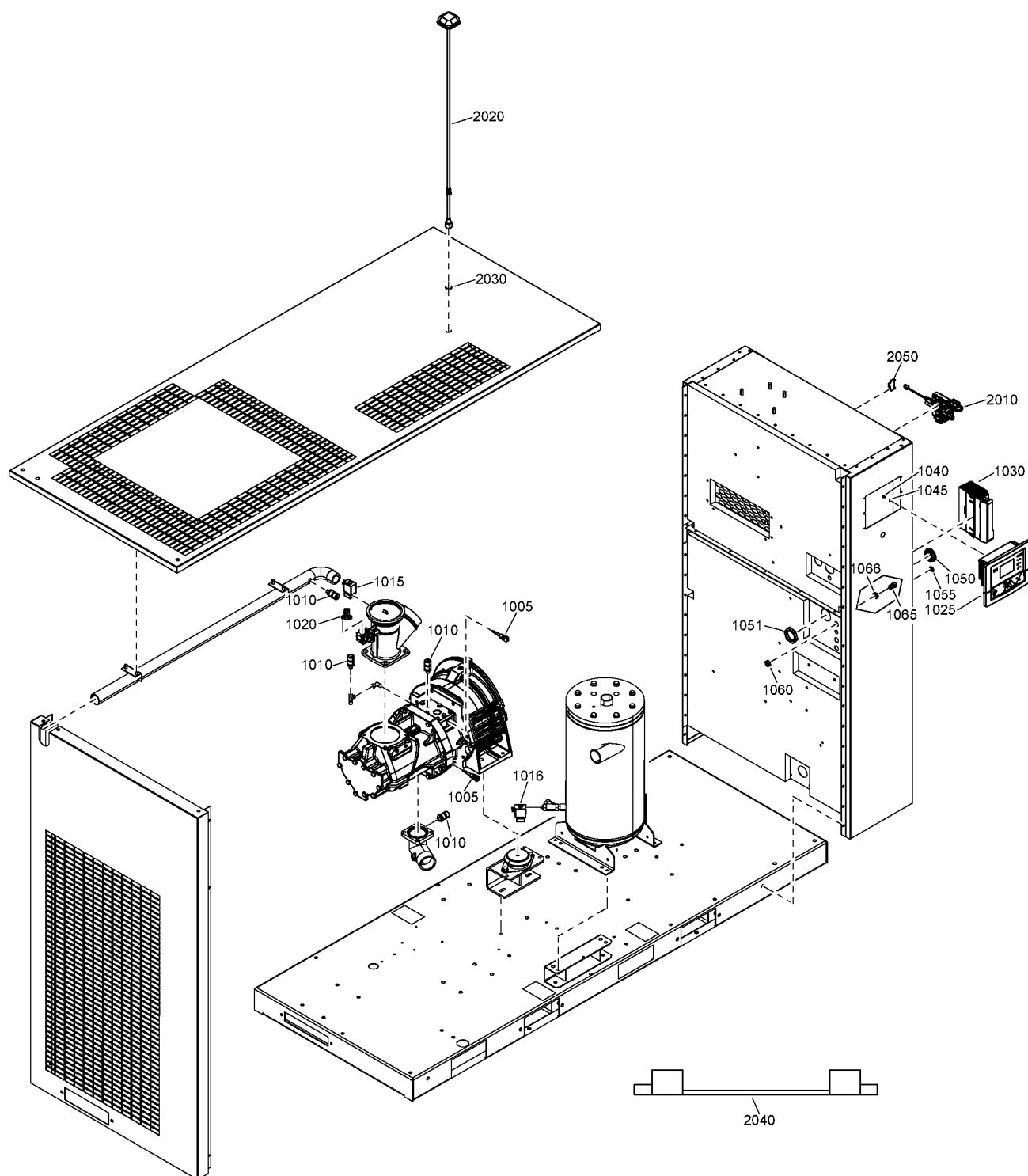


| Ref         | Part Number  | Qty | Name                   | Validity           |
|-------------|--------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------|
|             | 1622 7391 90 | 1   | MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1010</b> |              | 1   | HOUSING                | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1015</b> | 1622 7391 01 | 1   | COVER                  | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1020</b> | 1622 7391 03 | 1   | VALVE                  | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1025</b> | 1622 7391 92 | 1   | INSERT                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1030</b> | 0663 2111 74 | 1   | O-RING                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1035</b> | 0663 2135 00 | 1   | O-RING                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1040</b> | 1622 7391 93 | 3   | SPACER                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1045</b> | 1622 7391 94 | 2   | SPACER                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1050</b> | 1622 7391 95 | 1   | SPRING                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |
| <b>1055</b> | 1622 7391 96 | 1   | SPRING                 | (01/12/2018 - ...) |



## 6.7 - Minimum pressure valve (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018)

| Ref  | Part Number                                                           | Qty | Name                   | Validity                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|
|      | <del>1622 7391 80</del>                                               | 1   | MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: 1622 7391 90 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE (quantity: 1) |     |                        |                           |
| 1010 |                                                                       | 1   | HOUSING                | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1020 | 1622 7391 01                                                          | 1   | COVER                  | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1030 | 1622 7391 02                                                          | 1   | BUSHING                | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1040 |                                                                       | 1   | VALVE                  | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT    |     |                        |                           |
| 1050 |                                                                       | 1   | INSERT                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT    |     |                        |                           |
| 1060 |                                                                       | 1   | O-RING                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT    |     |                        |                           |
| 1070 | 1622 7391 04                                                          | 2   | SPACER                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1080 | 1622 7391 05                                                          | 1   | SPACER                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
| 1090 |                                                                       | 1   | O-RING                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT    |     |                        |                           |
| 1100 |                                                                       | 1   | SPRING                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1198 00 - MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT    |     |                        |                           |
| 1110 | 1622 1872 00                                                          | 1   | SPRING                 | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2018) |



## 7 - Regulating system Pack - 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N

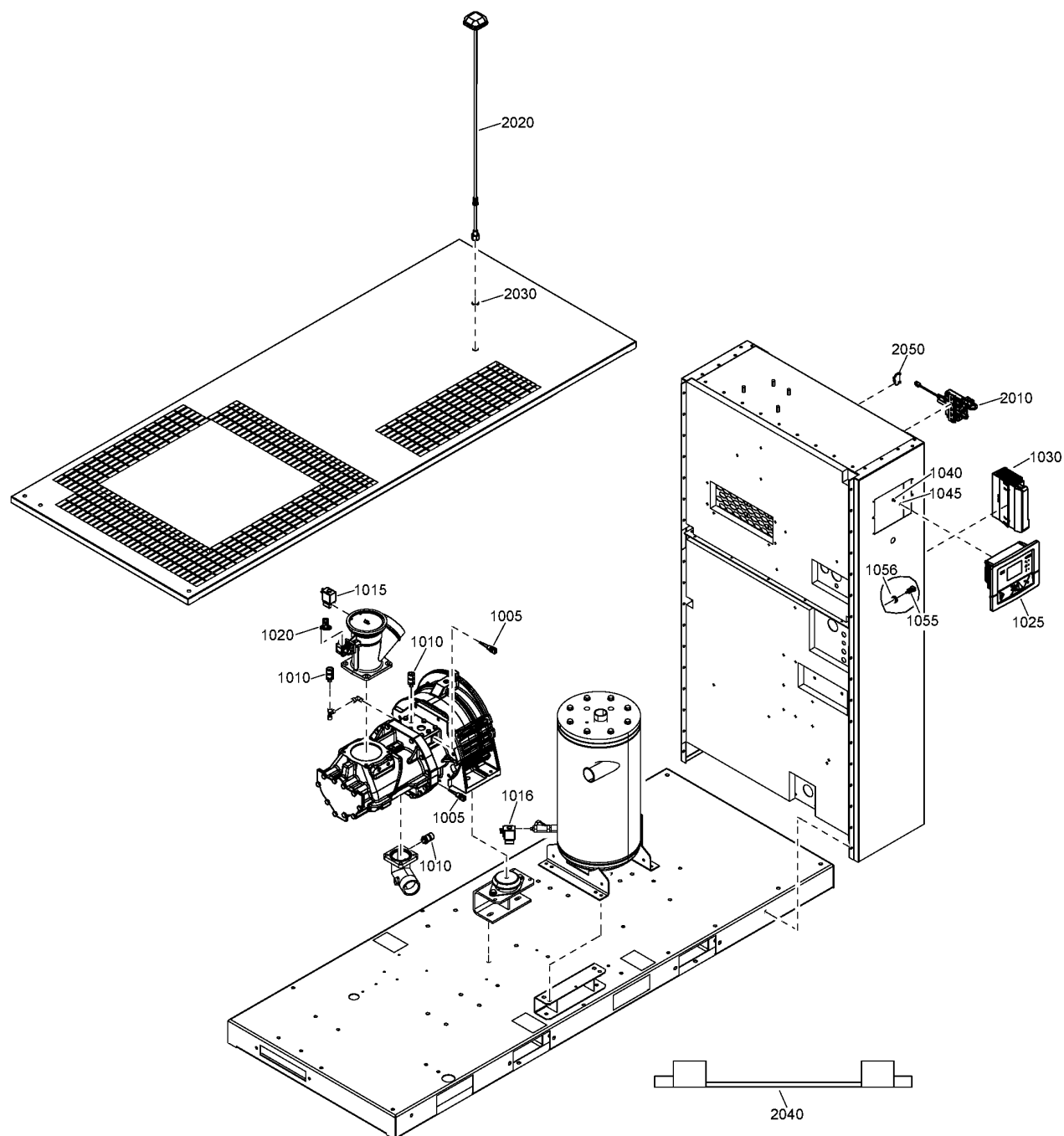
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                    | Qty | Name                               | Validity                                        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 | 1089 0574 70                                                   | 2   | TEMPERATURE SENSOR                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1010 | 1089 0575 54                                                   | 4   | PRESSURE TRANSDUCER                | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1015 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE                     | (10/09/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1016 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE                     | (10/09/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1020 | 1089 0702 13                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE                     | (20/02/2015 - 19/09/2016)                       |
| 1020 | 1089 0580 22                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE                     | (20/09/2016 - ...)                              |
| 1025 | 1900 5200 13                                                   | 1   | ELEKTRONIKON <sup>TM</sup> GRAPHIC | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1030 | 1900 5200 33                                                   | 1   | I/O2 MODULE                        | (29/04/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1040 | 0147 1169 03                                                   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1045 | 0301 2315 00                                                   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1050 | 0697 9810 30                                                   | 1   | PLUG                               | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1051 | 0697 9809 25                                                   | 1   | NUT                                | (17/07/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1055 | 0697 9810 25                                                   | 1   | PLUG                               | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1060 | 0697 9809 20                                                   | 1   | LOCKNUT                            | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1065 | 1089 0574 12                                                   | 1   | TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AMBIENT)       | (20/02/2015 - 16/07/2015)<br>(31/07/2015 - ...) |
| 1066 | 0989 4220 15                                                   | 1   | GROMMET                            | (31/07/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2010 | 1630-0707-81                                                   | 1   | MODEM KIT                          | (20/02/2015 - 31/07/2015)                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                                    |                                                 |
| 2010 | 1630-0707-82                                                   | 1   | MODEM KIT                          | (01/08/2015 - ...)                              |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                                    |                                                 |
| 2020 | 1630-0928-01                                                   | 1   | ANTENNA                            | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1630 0928 04 - ANTENNA (quantity: 1)         |     |                                    |                                                 |
| 2030 | 0333 3100 39                                                   | 1   | WASHER                             | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2040 | 1623 4029 01                                                   | 1   | COMMUNICATION CABLE                | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2050 | 1089 0577 58                                                   | 2   | END RETAINER                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



## 8 - Regulating system Full-Feature - 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y

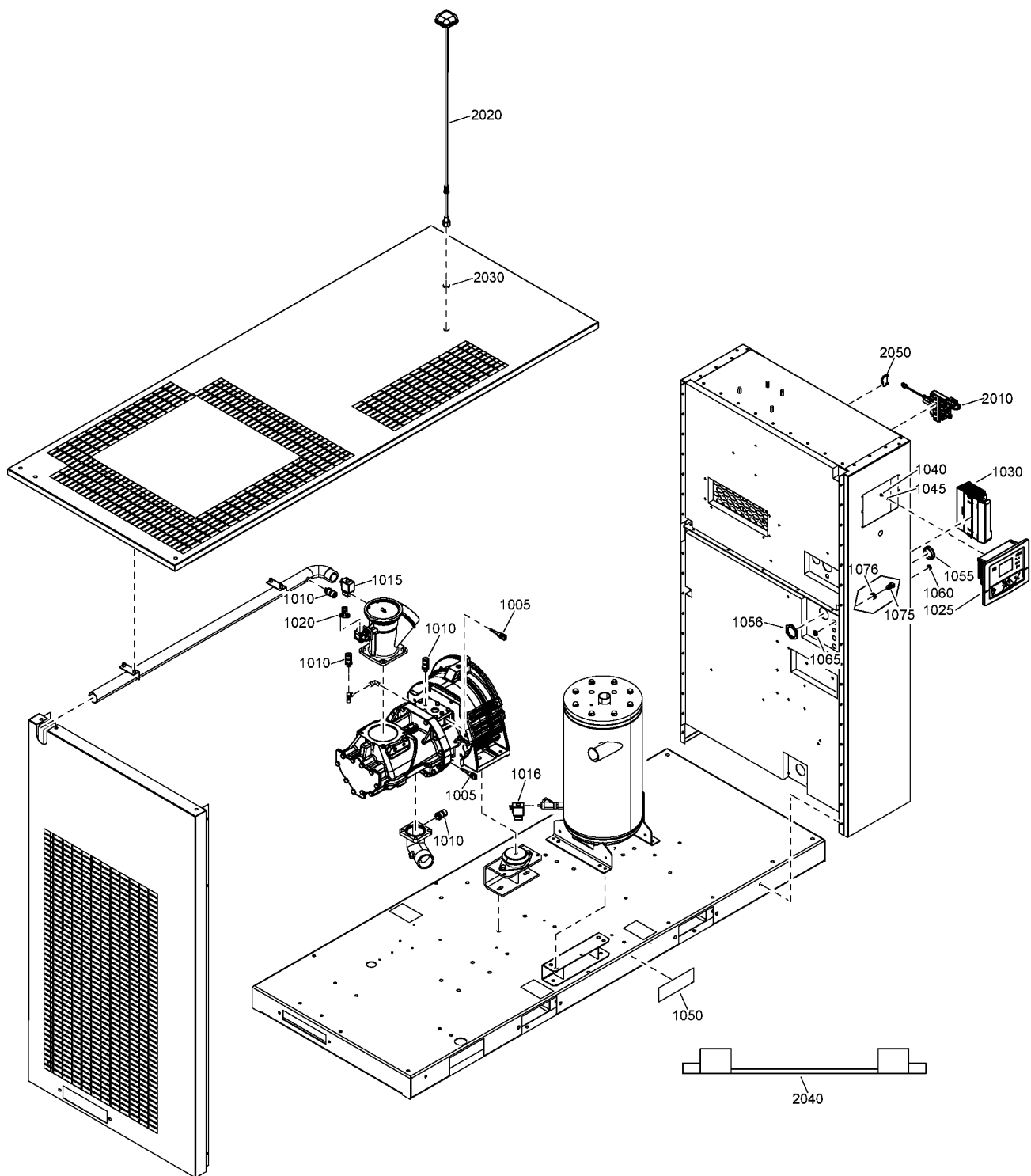
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                    | Qty | Name                         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1089 0574 70                                                   | 3   | TEMPARATURE SENSOR           | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1089 0575 54                                                   | 3   | PRESSURE TRANSDUCER          | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1016 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1089 0702 13                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/02/2015 - 19/09/2016) |
| 1020 | 1089 0580 22                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/09/2016 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 1900 5200 13                                                   | 1   | ELEKTRONIKON™ GRAPHIC        | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 1900 5200 33                                                   | 1   | I/O2 MODULE                  | (29/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 | 0147 1169 03                                                   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 0301 2315 00                                                   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 1089 0574 12                                                   | 1   | TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AMBIENT) | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1056 | 0989 4220 15                                                   | 1   | GROMMET                      | (17/07/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010 | 1630-0707-81                                                   | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (20/02/2015 - 31/07/2015) |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                           |
| 2010 | 1630-0707-82                                                   | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (01/08/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                           |
| 2020 | 1630-0928-01                                                   | 1   | ANTENNA                      | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1630 0928 04 - ANTENNA (quantity: 1)         |     |                              |                           |
| 2030 | 0333 3100 39                                                   | 1   | WASHER                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2040 | 1623 4029 01                                                   | 1   | COMMUNICATION CABLE          | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2050 | 1089 0577 58                                                   | 2   | END RETAINER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 9 - Regulating system Pack - 60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N

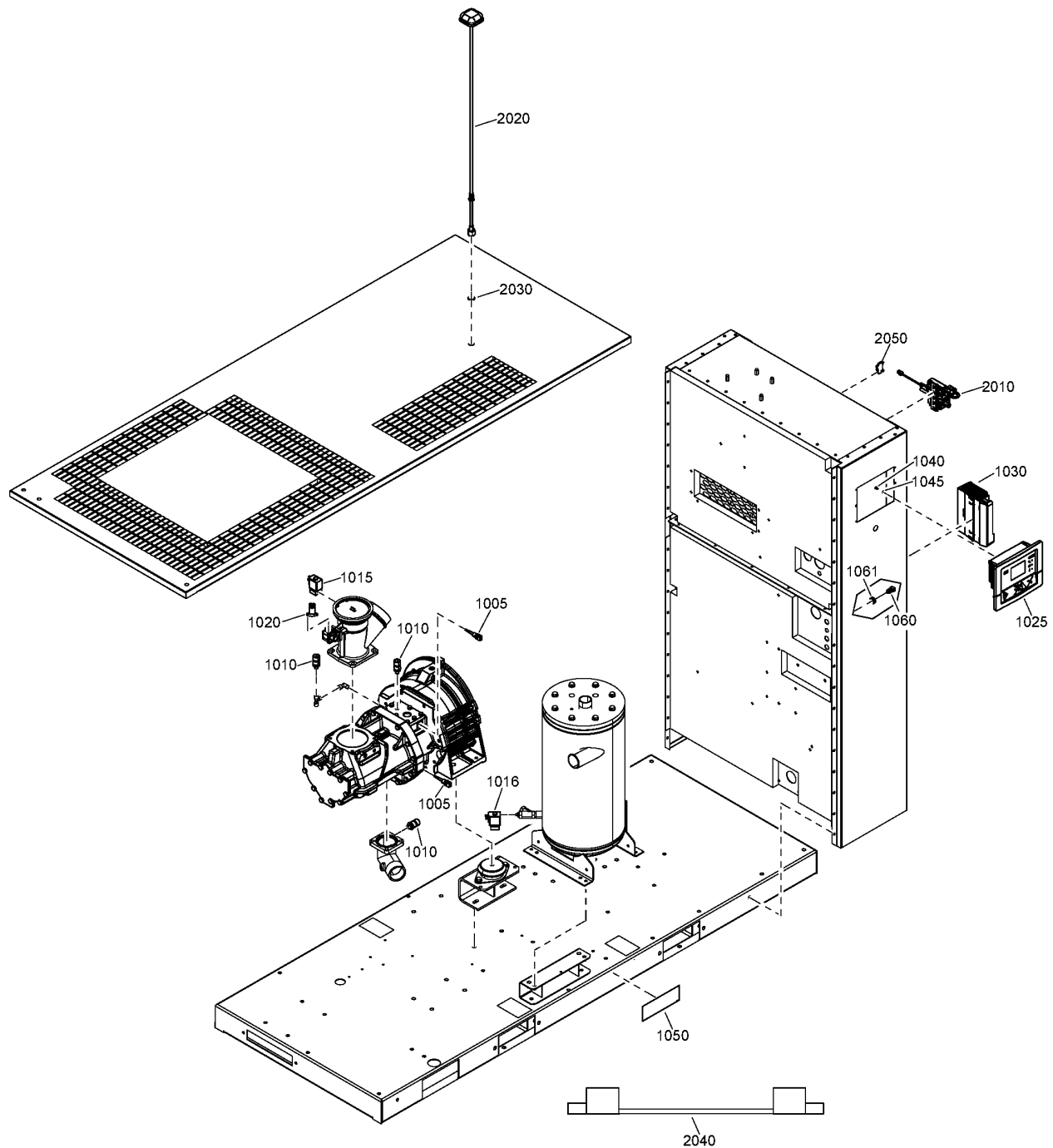
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                    | Qty | Name                         | Validity                                        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 | 1089 0574 70                                                   | 2   | TEMPATURE SENSOR             | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1010 | 1089 0575 54                                                   | 4   | PRESSURE TRANSDUCER          | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1015 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1016 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1020 | 1089 0702 14                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/02/2015 - 19/09/2016)                       |
| 1020 | 1089 0580 22                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/09/2016 - ...)                              |
| 1025 | 1900 5200 13                                                   | 1   | ELEKTROKON™ GRAPHIC          | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1030 | 1900 5200 33                                                   | 1   | I/O2 MODULE                  | (29/04/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1040 | 0147 1169 03                                                   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1045 | 0301 2315 00                                                   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1050 | 1613 5330 10                                                   | 1   | LISTING MARK                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1055 | 0697 9810 23                                                   | 1   | PLUG                         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1056 | 0697 9809 05                                                   | 1   | LOCKNUT                      | (17/07/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1060 | 0697 9810 18                                                   | 1   | PLUG                         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1065 | 0697 9809 07                                                   | 1   | LOCKNUT                      | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 1075 | 1089 0574 12                                                   | 1   | TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AMBIENT) | (20/02/2015 - 16/07/2015)<br>(31/07/2015 - ...) |
| 1076 | 0989 4220 15                                                   | 1   | GROMMET                      | (31/07/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2010 | <del>1630-0707-81</del>                                        | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (20/02/2015 - 31/07/2015)                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                                                 |
| 2010 | <del>1630-0707-82</del>                                        | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (01/08/2015 - ...)                              |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                                                 |
| 2020 | <del>1630-0928-01</del>                                        | 1   | ANTENNA                      | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1630 0928 04 - ANTENNA (quantity: 1)         |     |                              |                                                 |
| 2030 | 0333 3100 39                                                   | 1   | WASHER                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2040 | 1623 4029 01                                                   | 1   | COMMUNICATION CABLE          | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |
| 2050 | 1089 0577 58                                                   | 2   | END RETAINER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)                              |

### Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**10 - Regulating system Full-Feature - 60Hz**

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y

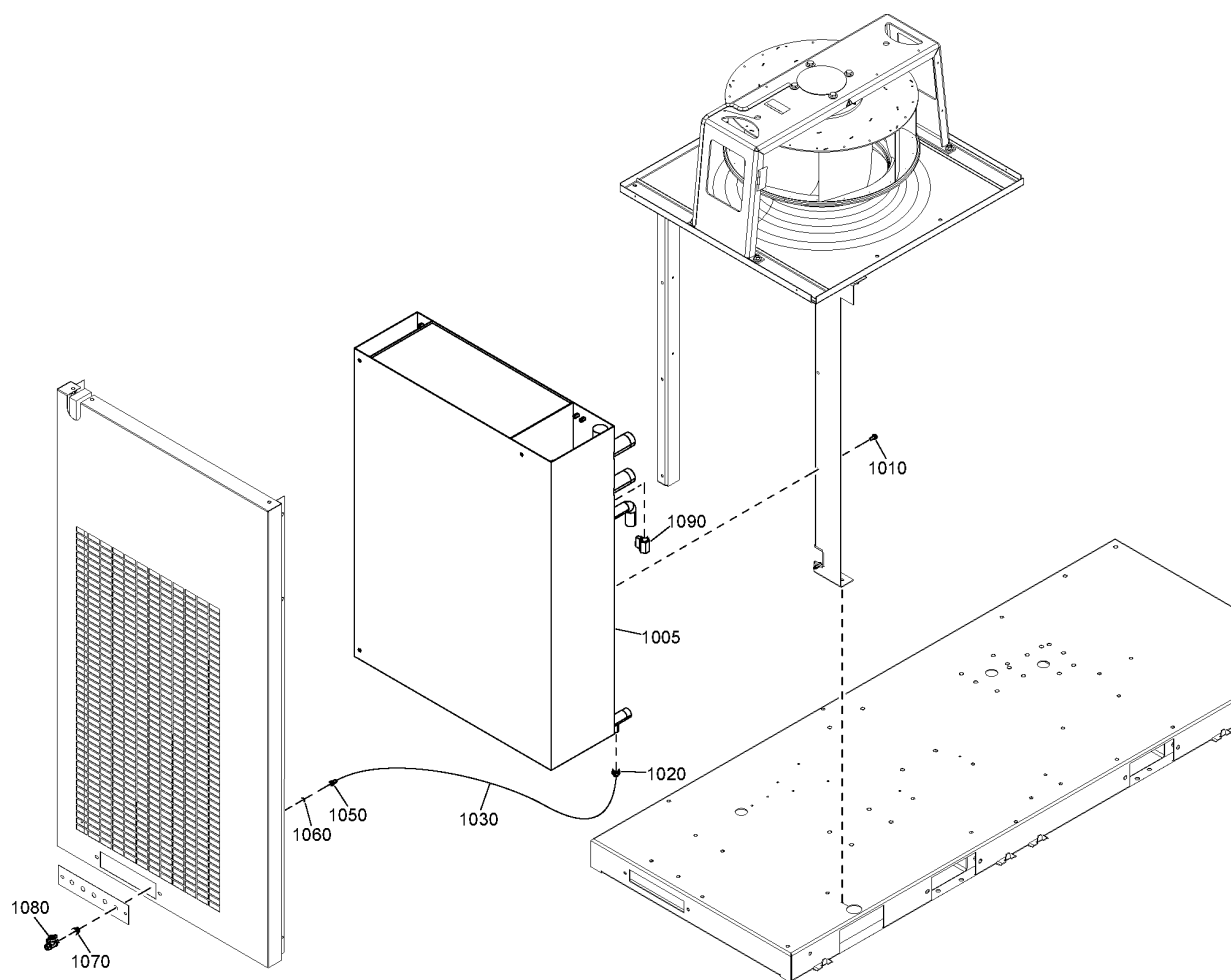
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                    | Qty | Name                         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1089 0574 70                                                   | 3   | TEMPARATURE SENSOR           | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1089 0575 54                                                   | 3   | PRESSURE TRANSDUCER          | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1016 | 1089 0640 21                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (10/09/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1089 0580 22                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/09/2016 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1089 0702 14                                                   | 1   | SOLENOID VALVE               | (20/02/2015 - 19/09/2016) |
| 1025 | 1900 5200 13                                                   | 1   | ELEKTRONIKON™ GRAPHIC        | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 1900 5200 33                                                   | 1   | ELEKTRONIKON                 | (29/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 | 0147 1169 03                                                   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 0301 2315 00                                                   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1613 5330 10                                                   | 1   | LISTING MARK                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 1089 0574 12                                                   | 1   | TEMPERATURE SENSOR (AMBIENT) | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1061 | 0989 4220 15                                                   | 1   | GROMMET                      | (17/07/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010 | <del>1630 0707 81</del>                                        | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (20/02/2015 - 31/07/2015) |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                           |
| 2010 | <del>1630 0707 82</del>                                        | 1   | MODEM KIT                    | (01/08/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 2230 1600 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1) |     |                              |                           |
| 2020 | <del>1630 0928 01</del>                                        | 1   | ANTENNA                      | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1630 0928 04 - ANTENNA (quantity: 1)         |     |                              |                           |
| 2030 | 0333 3100 39                                                   | 1   | WASHER                       | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2040 | 1623 4029 01                                                   | 1   | COMMUNICATION CABLE          | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2050 | 1089 0577 58                                                   | 2   | END RETAINER                 | (20/02/2015 - ...)        |

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 11.1 - Cooler module Air-cooled

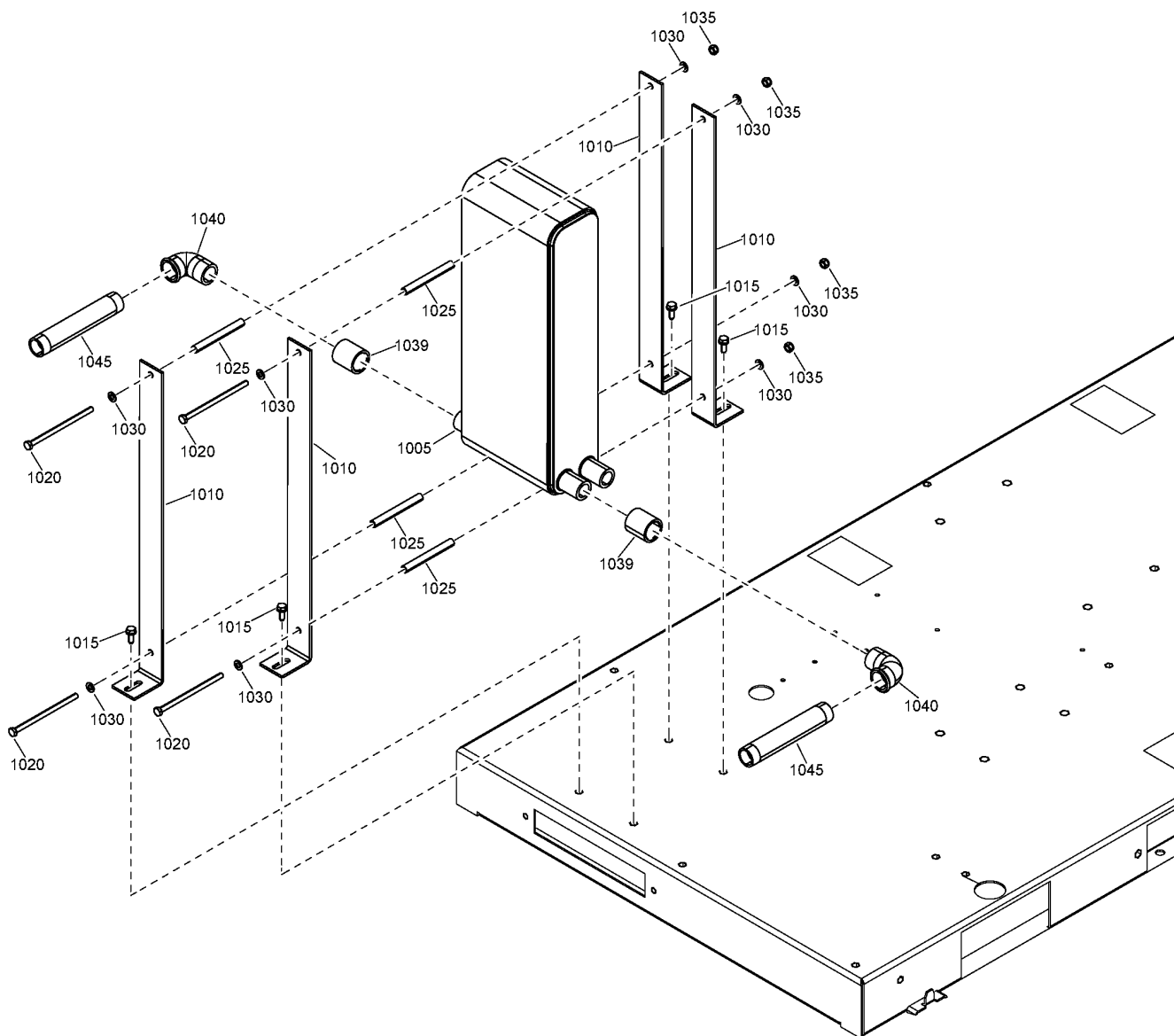
COOL:AIR

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name              | Validity                  |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 5771 00 | 1   | AFTER-COOLER      | (21/05/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 0147 1963 08 | 8   | SCREW             | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0583 8101 08 | 1   | COUPLING          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0070 6002 03 | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE      | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 0581 0000 38 | 1   | PIPE COUPLING     | (09/03/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1050 | 0583 8101 04 | 1   | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 0661 1000 42 | 1   | WASHER            | (09/03/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1070 | 0581 0000 43 | 1   | BULKHEAD          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0852 0010 55 | 1   | BALL VALVE        | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 0852 0010 70 | 1   | BALL VALVE        | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled



## 11.2 - Cooler module Water-cooled (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016)

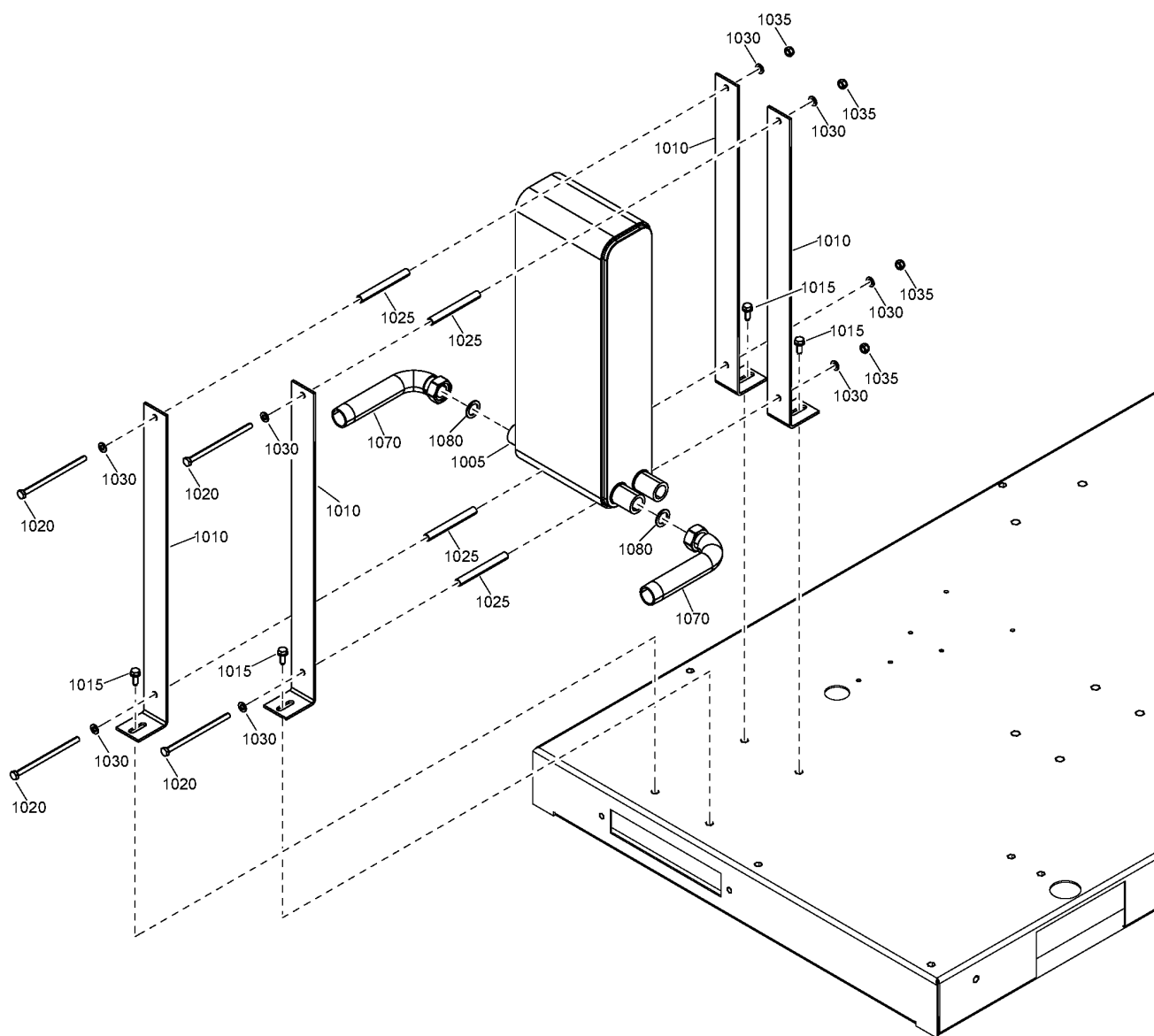
COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|--------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 5362 00 | 1   | COOLER       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1622 5368 85 | 4   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0147 1345 03 | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 1622 5771 10 | 4   | PIPE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0301 2335 00 | 8   | PLAIN WASHER | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0291 1110 00 | 4   | LOCKNUT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1039 | 0607 1100 99 | 2   | FITTING      | (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016) |
| 1040 | 0560 0200 02 | 2   | ELBOW        | (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016) |
| 1045 | 0551 0002 03 | 2   | PIPE         | (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016) |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



### 11.3 - Cooler module Water-cooled (28/10/2016 - ...)

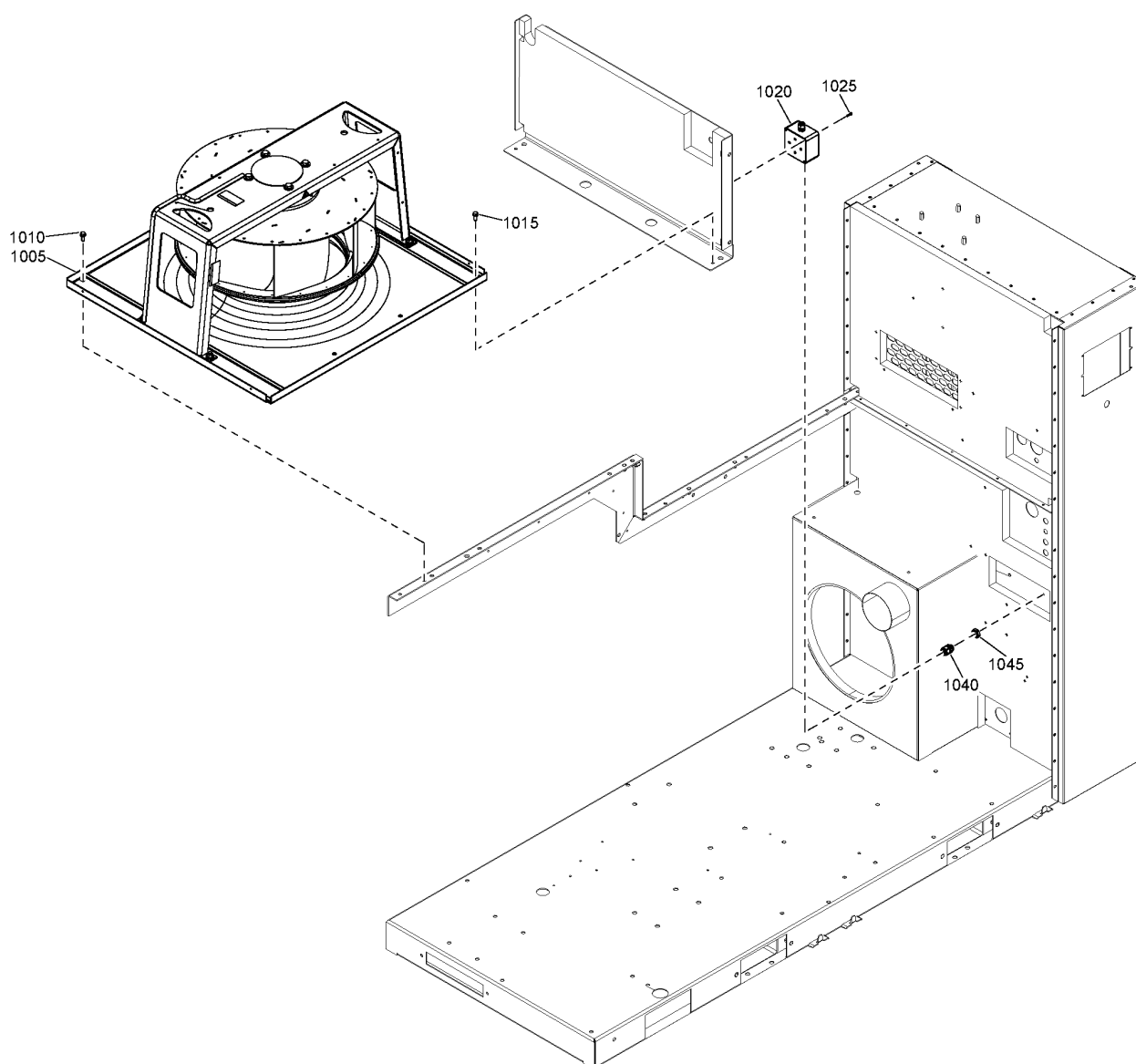
COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name         | Validity           |
|------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 5362 00 | 1   | COOLER       | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1010 | 1622 5368 85 | 4   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0147 1345 03 | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1025 | 1622 5771 10 | 4   | PIPE         | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | 0301 2335 00 | 8   | PLAIN WASHER | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1035 | 0291 1110 00 | 4   | LOCKNUT      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1070 | 1625 4150 00 | 2   | PIPE         | (28/10/2016 - ...) |
| 1080 | 1625 7999 30 | 2   | SEAL GASKET  | (28/10/2016 - ...) |

#### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



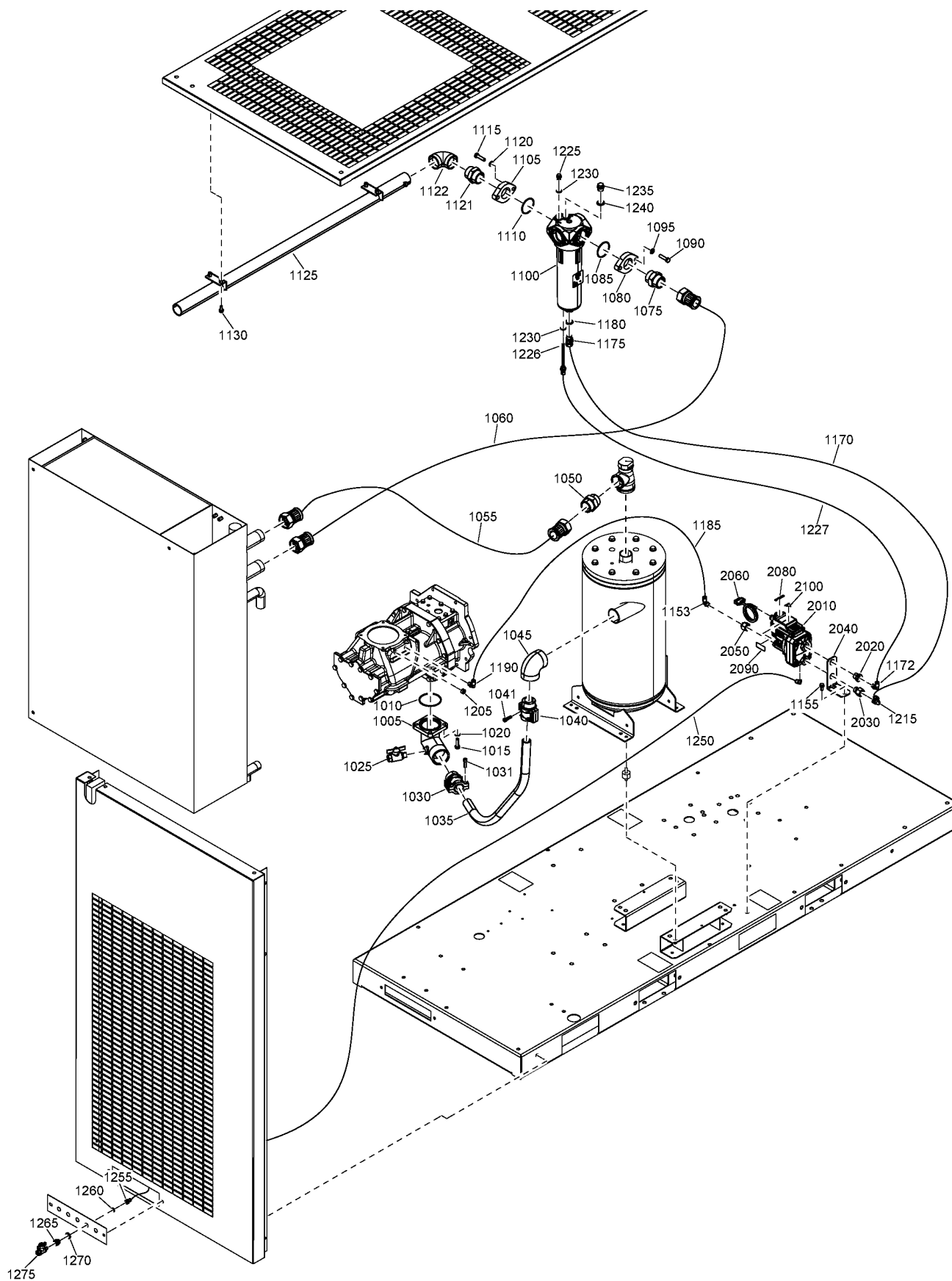
| Ref  | Part Number                                                                 | Qty | Name         | Validity                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 | 1625 4117 11                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (01/12/2017 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V        |
| 1005 | 1622 5396 11                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (13/02/2015 - 31/12/2017) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V |
| 1005 | 1625 4117 21                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (01/01/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V        |
| 1005 | <del>1625 4115 02</del>                                                     | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (13/02/2015 - 03/12/2017) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1625 4117 12 - FAN RADIAL 3.6KW 400V 50HZ (quantity: 1)   |     |              |                                                                     |
| 1005 | 1625 4117 12                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (04/12/2017 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V        |
| 1005 | 1625 4117 22                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (01/01/2018 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V        |
| 1005 | 1622 3646 31                                                                | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (13/02/2015 - 31/12/2017) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V |
| 1005 | <del>1625 4113 02</del>                                                     | 1   | FAN RADIAL   | (13/02/2015 - 30/11/2017) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: 1625 4117 11 - FAN RADIAL 2KW 230/400V 50HZ (quantity: 1) |     |              |                                                                     |
| 1010 | 0147 1962 72                                                                | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08                                                                | 2   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 1020 | 1622 5317 40                                                                | 1   | CABLE        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 1025 | 0160 6043 00                                                                | 4   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 1040 | 0698 5140 72                                                                | 1   | CABLE GLAND  | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 1045 | 0697 9809 21                                                                | 1   | LOCKNUT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD  
 MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



**11.5 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Pack (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016)**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:N

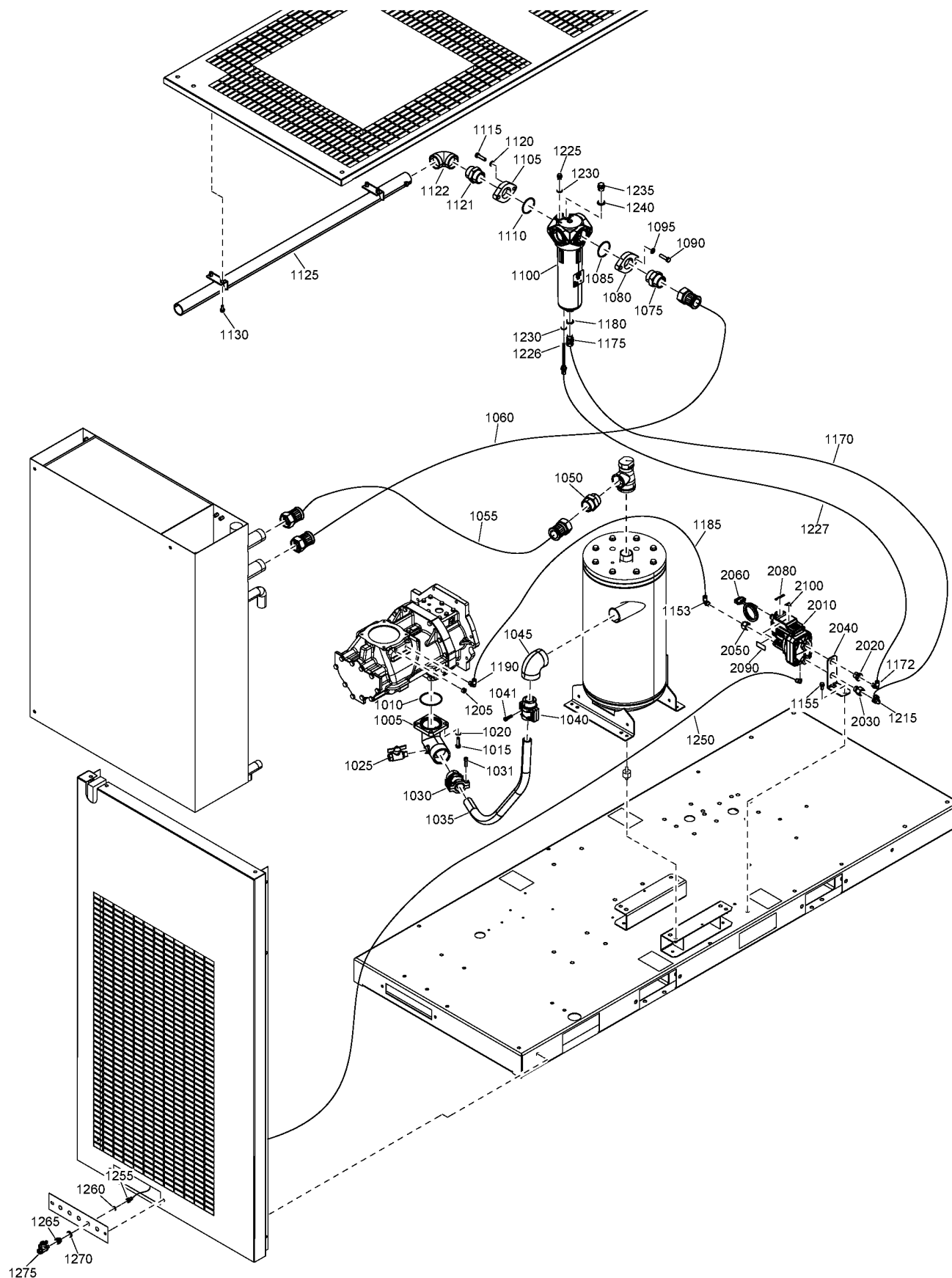
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                               | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | R.       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1005 | 1622 5376 00                                                              | 1   | ADAPTER               | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1015 | 0147 1362 03                                                              | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |          |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 4   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26                                                              | 1   | DRAIN VALVE           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1030 | 1622 0410 01                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1031 | 0211 1326 03                                                              | 2   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1035 | 0075 4025 29                                                              | AR  | RUBBER HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1040 | 1622 0410 01                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1041 | 0211 1326 03                                                              | 2   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1045 | 0560 4401 66                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1050 | 1625 4109 00                                                              | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |          |
| 1055 | 1622 1840 15                                                              | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 15/03/2015) |          |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 15 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |     |                       |                           |          |
| 1055 | 1622 1840 28                                                              | 1   | HOSE                  | (16/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 15 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |     |                       |                           |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1060 | 1622 1840 18                                                              | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 13 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 1690 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |     |                       |                           |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1075 | 1625 4109 00                                                              | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1080 | 1622 1816 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/02/2015 - 12/08/2015) |          |
| 1080 | 1622 2898 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1085 | 0663 7136 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1090 | 0147 1365 03                                                              | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1095 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1100 | 1613 9357 82                                                              | 1   | WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 0663 2111 80                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø88x3    |
|      | • 0663 2111 27                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø31.5x3  |
|      | • 0663 2100 03                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø41x1.78 |
| 1105 | 1622 2898 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1105 | 1622 1816 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/02/2015 - 12/08/2015) |          |
| 1110 | 0663 7136 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1115 | 0147 1365 03                                                              | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1120 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1121 | 0603 4100 76                                                              | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |          |
| 1122 | 0560 4401 45                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |          |
| 1125 | 1622 5335 00                                                              | 1   | PIPE                  | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |          |
| 1130 | 0147 1963 08                                                              | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1153 | 0581 0000 35                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |          |
| 1153 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1155 | 0147 1963 08                                                              | 1   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1170 | 0070 6002 06                                                              | AR  | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |          |
| 1172 | 0581 1200 23                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |          |
| 1172 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1175 | 0581 0000 53                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1180 | 0661 1000 39                                                              | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |          |
| 1185 | 0070 6002 03                                                              | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1190 | 0581 1200 23                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |          |
| 1190 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1205 | 0686 3115 55                                                              | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1215 | 0581 1200 29                                                              | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.5 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Pack (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016)**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:N

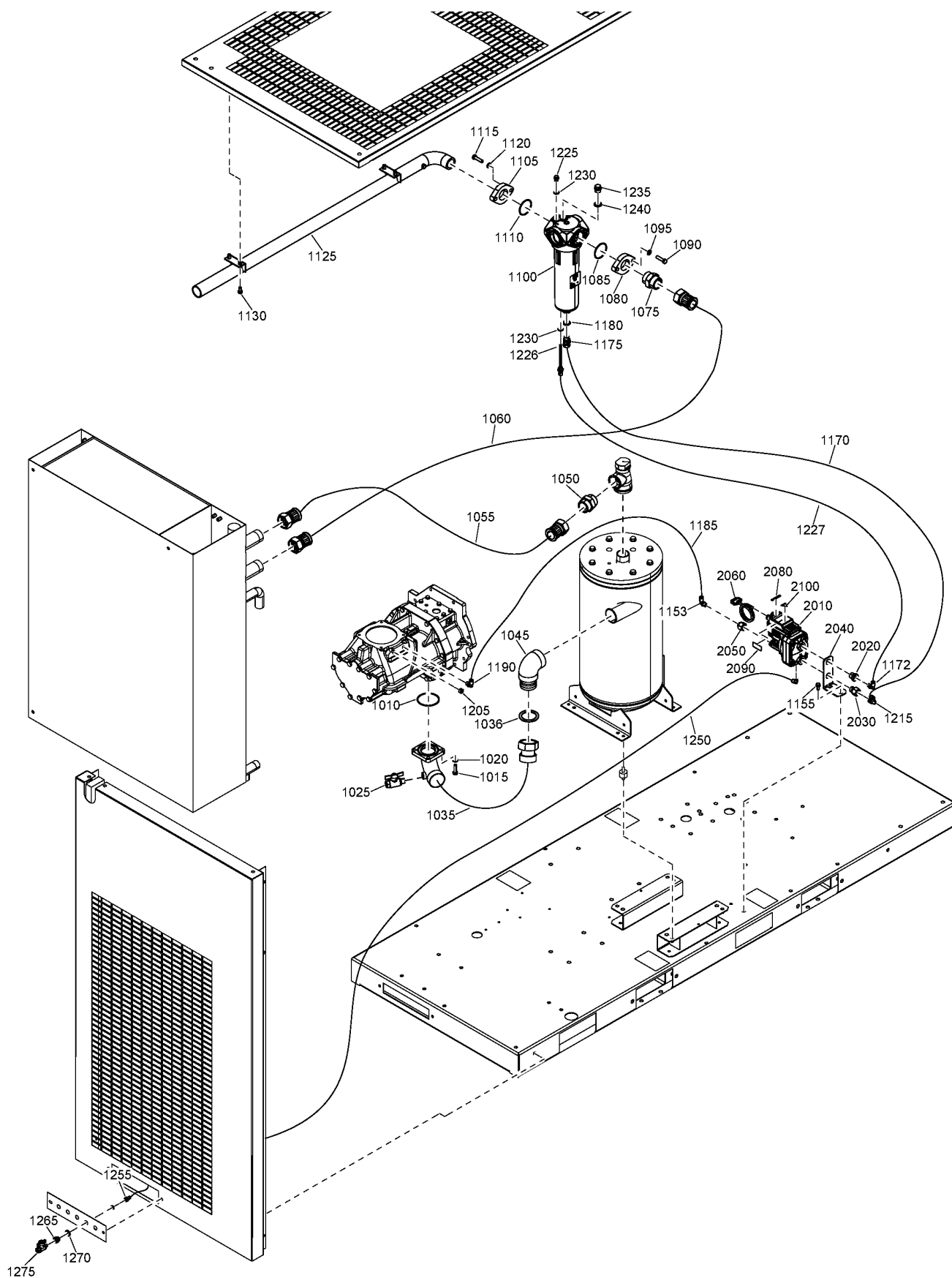


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity                  | R. |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|----|
| 1225 | 0686 3716 01   | 1   | PLUG            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1226 | 1613 8084 00   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1227 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1230 | 0661 1000 38   | 2   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |    |
| 1235 | 0686 3716 02   | 1   | PLUG            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1240 | 0661 1000 39   | 1   | SEAL WASHER     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1255 | 0581 0000 38   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |    |
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1260 | 0661 1000 42   | 1   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |    |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
|      | 1622 8551 84   | 1   | EWD 330         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 2010 | •              | 1   | DRAIN           |                           |    |
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |    |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |    |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |                           |    |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |                           |    |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE           |                           |    |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |                           |    |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |                           |    |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |                           |    |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

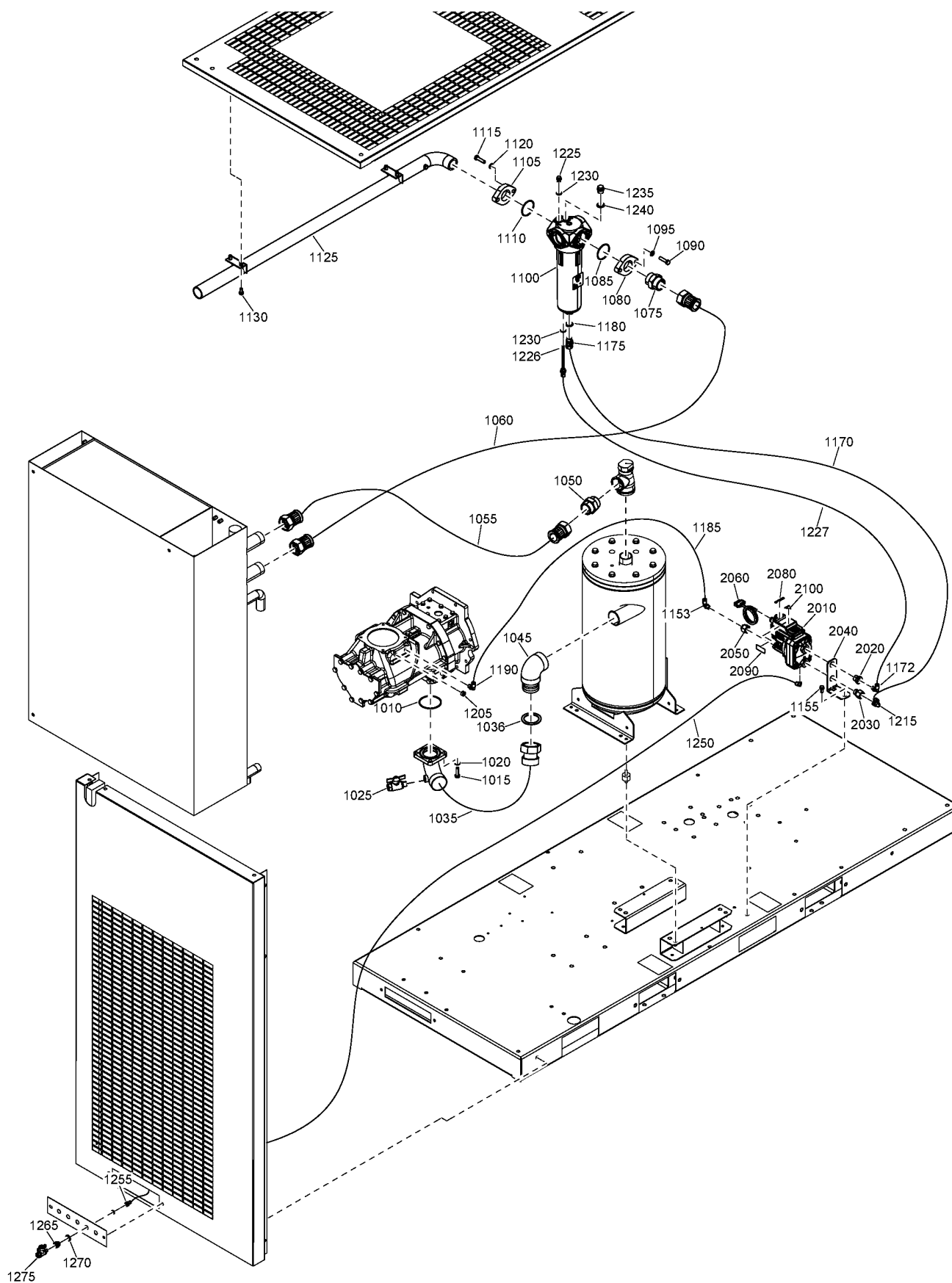


| Ref  | Part Number                                                               | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | R.       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1015 | 0147 1364 03                                                              | 4   | SCREW                 | (26/08/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 4   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26                                                              | 1   | DRAIN VALVE           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1035 | 1622 1801 22                                                              | 1   | FLEXIBLE              | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1036 | 1622 1801 24                                                              | 1   | SEAL GASKET           | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1045 | 1622 1801 23                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1050 | 1625 4109 00                                                              | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |          |
| 1055 | <del>1622 1840 28</del>                                                   | 1   | HOSE                  | (16/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 15 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |     |                       |                           |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1055 | 1622 6302 15                                                              | 1   | HOSE                  | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
| 1060 | 1622 6302 13                                                              | 1   | HOSE                  | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
| 1060 | <del>1622 1840 18</del>                                                   | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 13 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 1690 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |     |                       |                           |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1075 | 1625 4109 00                                                              | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1080 | 1622 2898 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1085 | 0663 7136 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1090 | 0147 1365 03                                                              | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1095 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1100 | 1613 9357 82                                                              | 1   | WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 0663 2111 80                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø88x3    |
|      | • 0663 2111 27                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø31.5x3  |
|      | • 0663 2100 03                                                            | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø41x1.78 |
| 1105 | 1622 2898 00                                                              | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1110 | 0663 7136 00                                                              | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1115 | 0147 1365 03                                                              | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1120 | 0301 2344 00                                                              | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1125 | 1625 4133 00                                                              | 1   | PIPE                  | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1130 | 0147 1963 08                                                              | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1153 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1155 | 0147 1963 08                                                              | 1   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1170 | 0070 6002 76                                                              | AR  | TUBE                  | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |          |
| 1170 | 0070 6002 06                                                              | AR  | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |          |
| 1172 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1175 | 0581 0000 53                                                              | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1180 | 0661 1000 39                                                              | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |          |
| 1185 | 0070 6002 03                                                              | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1190 | 0583 8121 55                                                              | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1205 | 0686 3115 55                                                              | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1215 | 0581 1200 29                                                              | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1225 | 0686 3716 01                                                              | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1226 | 1613 8084 00                                                              | 1   | PIPE COUPLING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1227 | 0070 6002 03                                                              | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1230 | 0661 1000 38                                                              | 2   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - 03/11/2016) |          |
| 1235 | 0686 3716 02                                                              | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1240 | 0661 1000 39                                                              | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03                                                              | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |

## Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.6 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Pack (26/04/2016 - ...)**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:N

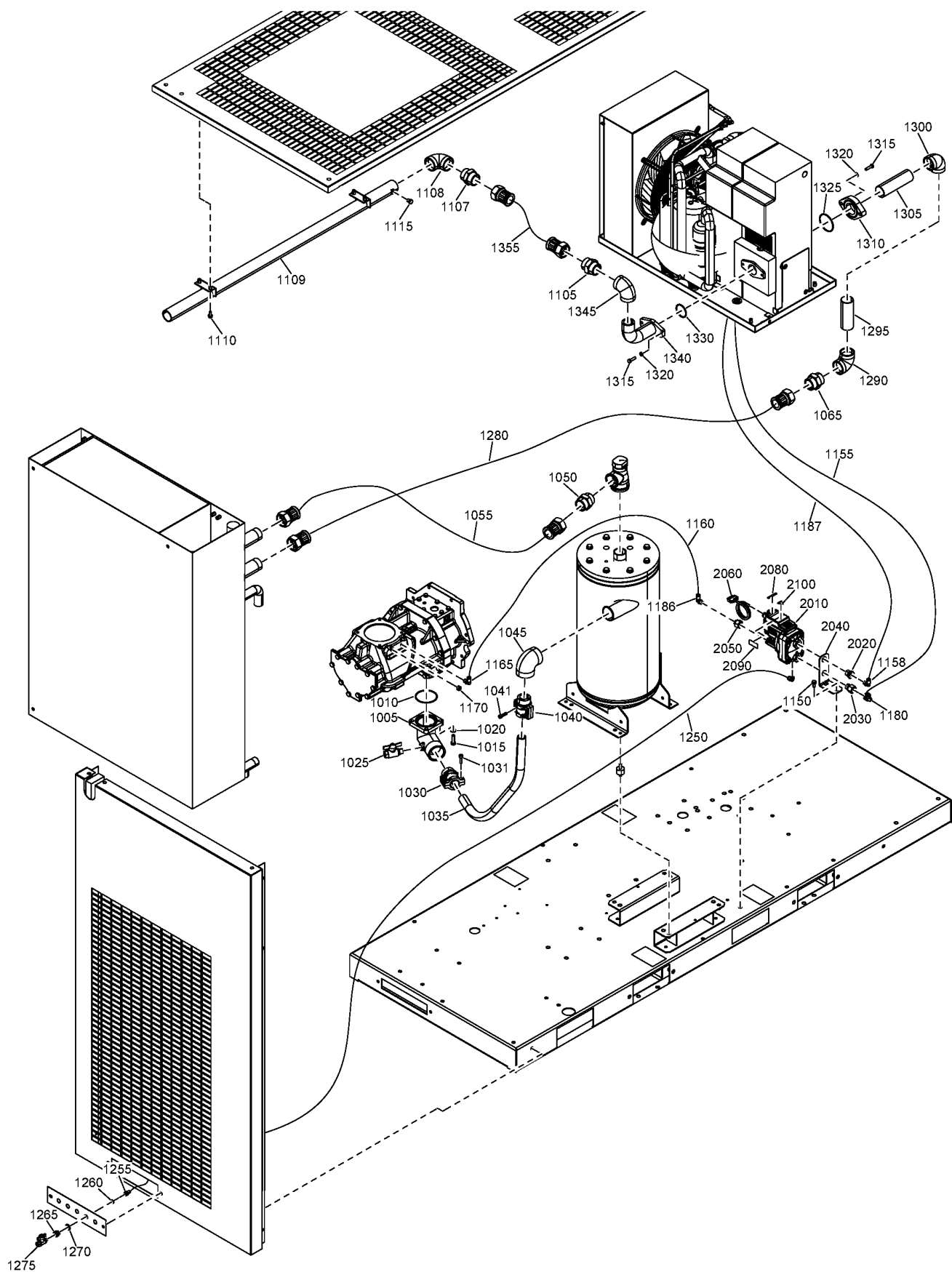


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity           | R. |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|----|
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (09/12/2015 - ...) |    |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD        | (13/02/2015 - ...) |    |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...) |    |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |    |
|      | 1622 8551 84   | 1   | EWD 330         | (13/02/2015 - ...) |    |
| 2010 | •              | 1   | DRAIN           |                    |    |
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |                    |    |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |                    |    |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |                    |    |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |                    |    |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE           |                    |    |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |                    |    |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |                    |    |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |                    |    |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.7 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015)**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

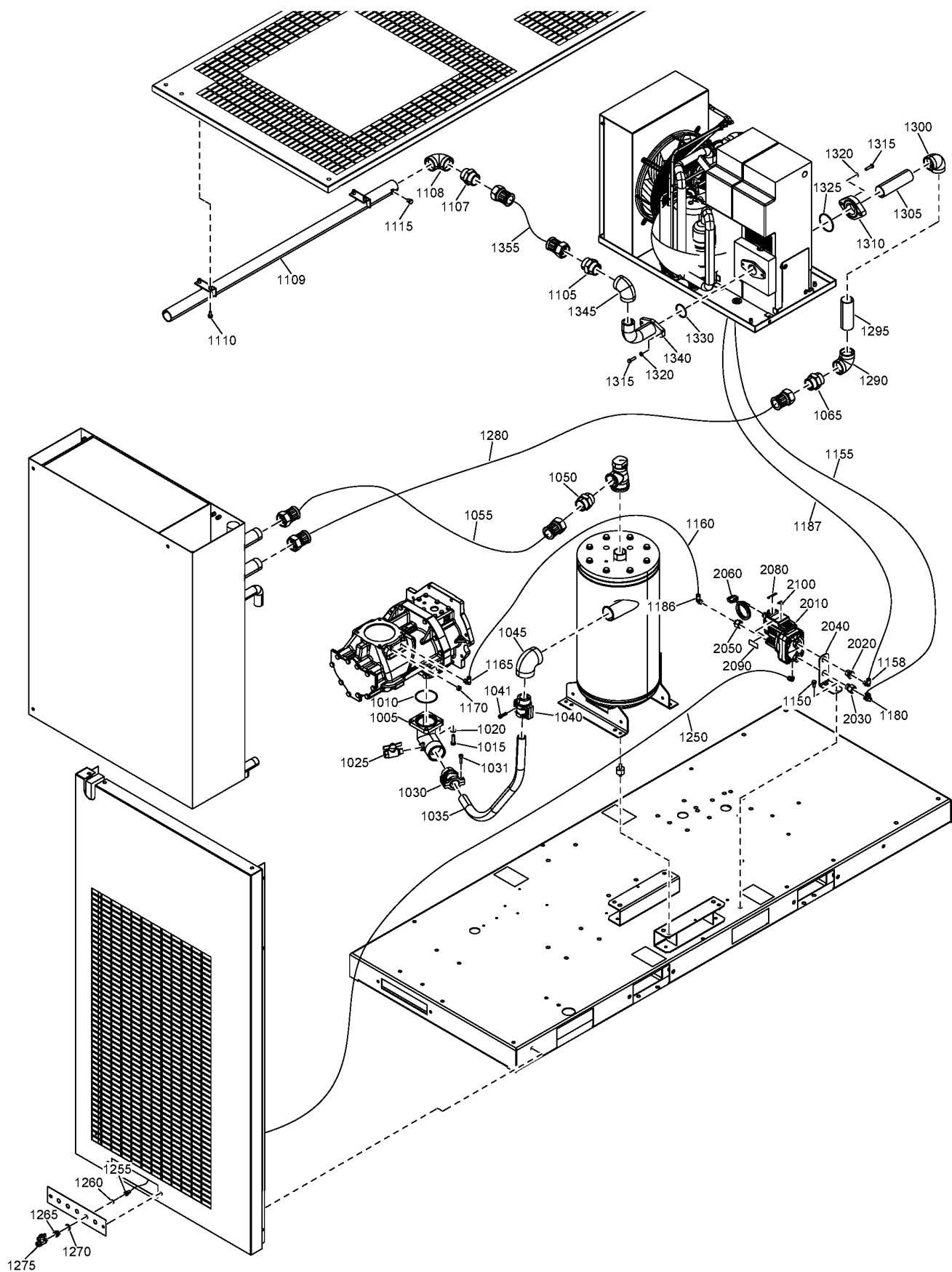
Atlas Copco

| Ref                                                                        | Part Number    | Qty | Name           | Validity                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005                                                                       | 1622 5376 00   | 1   | ADAPTER        | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1010                                                                       | 0663 9870 00   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015                                                                       | 0147 1362 03   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |
| 1020                                                                       | 0301 2344 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025                                                                       | 0852 0010 26   | 1   | DRAIN VALVE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030                                                                       | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING       | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1031                                                                       | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1035                                                                       | 0075 4025 29   | AR  | RUBBER HOSE    | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1040                                                                       | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING       | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1041                                                                       | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1045                                                                       | 0560 4401 66   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1050                                                                       | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055                                                                       | 1622 1840 28   | 1   | HOSE           | (16/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 15 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1)   |                |     |                |                           |
|                                                                            | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| 1065                                                                       | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1105                                                                       | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1107                                                                       | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1108                                                                       | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1109                                                                       | 1622 5335 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1110                                                                       | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115                                                                       | 0686 3115 58   | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150                                                                       | 0147 1963 08   | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1155                                                                       | 0070 6002 06   | AR  | TUBE           | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1158                                                                       | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1160                                                                       | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1165                                                                       | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1170                                                                       | 0686 3115 55   | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180                                                                       | 0581 1200 29   | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186                                                                       | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1187                                                                       | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1250                                                                       | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255                                                                       | 0581 0000 38   | 1   | COUPLING       | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1260                                                                       | 0661 1000 42   | 1   | WASHER         | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1265                                                                       | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1270                                                                       | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275                                                                       | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1280                                                                       | 1622 1840 52   | 1   | HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 28 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 1370 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                |     |                |                           |
|                                                                            | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| 1290                                                                       | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1295                                                                       | 1625 4104 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1300                                                                       | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1305                                                                       | 1625 8733 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1310                                                                       | 1622 5394 00   | 1   | FLANGE         | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1315                                                                       | 0147 1326 03   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1320                                                                       | 0301 2335 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER   | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1325                                                                       | 0663 6138 00   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1330                                                                       | 0663 2109 68   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340                                                                       | 1625 4101 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1345                                                                       | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**11.7 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015)**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

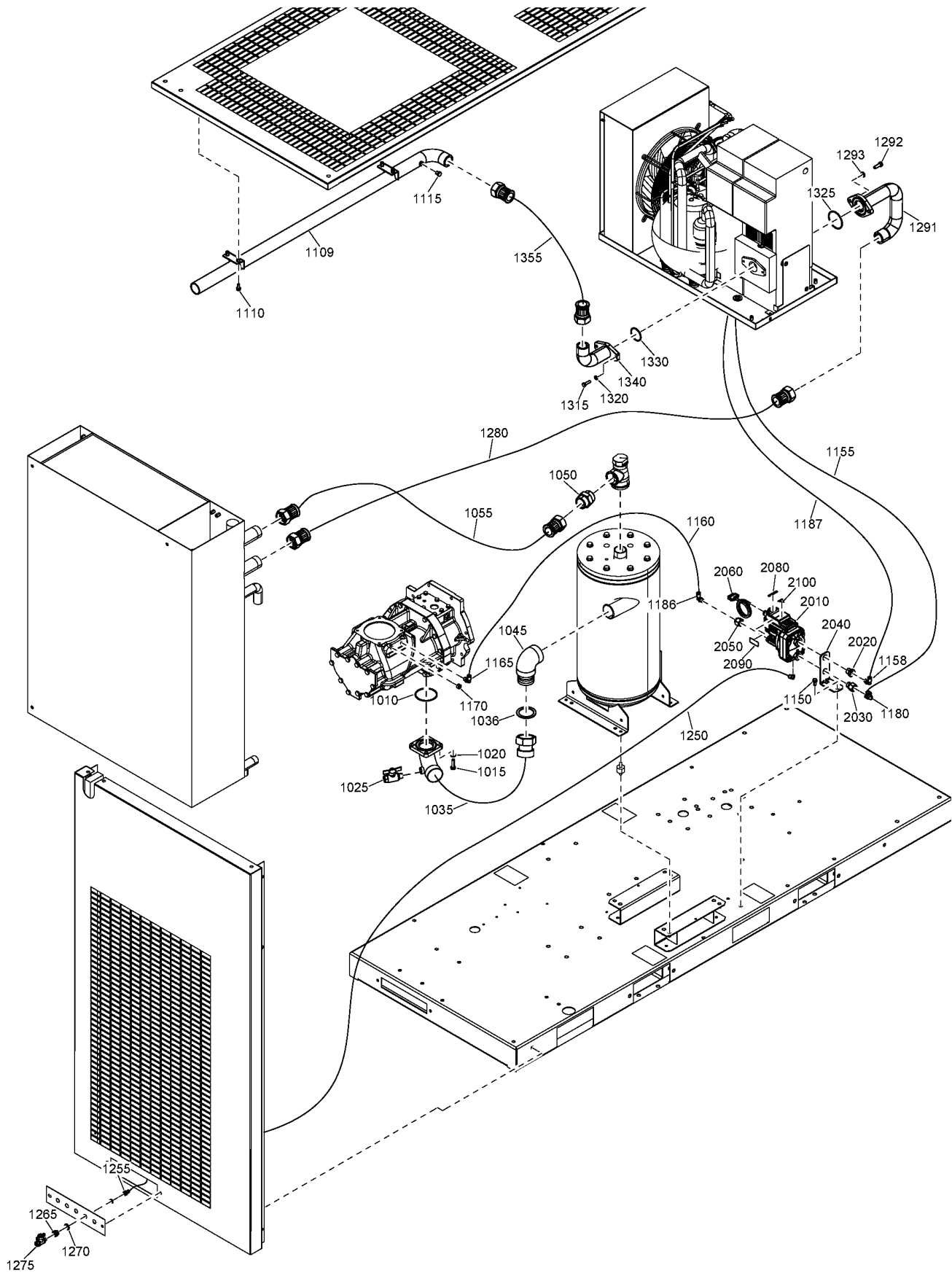


| Ref  | Part Number                                                               | Qty | Name            | Validity                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1355 | 1622 1840 50                                                              | 1   | HOSE            | (13/02/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 26 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 885 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |     |                 |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                            | 2   | SEAL GASKET     | (27/03/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | 1622 8551 84                                                              | 1   | EWD 330         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010 | •                                                                         | 1   | DRAIN           |                           |
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39                                                            | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01                                                            | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00                                                            | 1   | SUPPORT         |                           |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18                                                            | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |                           |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00                                                            | 1   | CABLE           |                           |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99                                                            | 1   | LABEL           |                           |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89                                                            | 1   | LABEL           |                           |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01                                                            | 1   | WARNING MARK    |                           |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 11.8 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...)

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

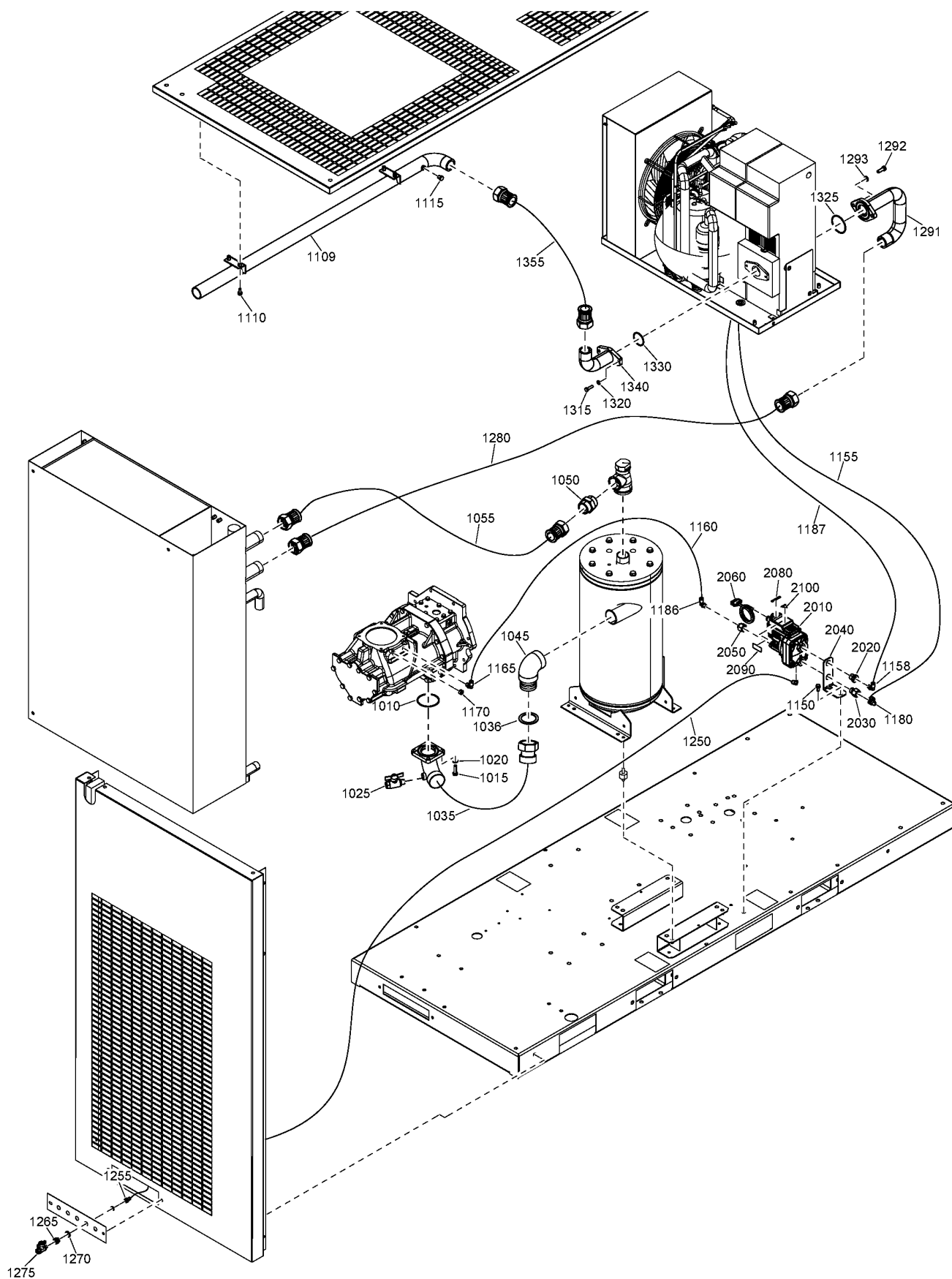
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                                | Qty | Name           | Validity                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00                                                               | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1364 03                                                               | 4   | SCREW          | (26/08/2016 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1362 03                                                               | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00                                                               | 4   | PLAIN WASHER   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26                                                               | 1   | DRAIN VALVE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 1622 1801 22                                                               | 1   | FLEXIBLE       | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1036 | 1622 1801 24                                                               | 1   | SEAL GASKET    | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 1622 1801 23                                                               | 1   | ELBOW          | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1625 4109 00                                                               | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 1622 6302 15                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 1622 1840 28                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (16/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 15 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 680 XG1 1/2 (quantity: 1)   |     |                |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| 1109 | 1625 4133 00                                                               | 1   | PIPE           | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |
| 1110 | 0147 1963 08                                                               | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0686 3115 58                                                               | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 0147 1963 08                                                               | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0070 6002 76                                                               | AR  | TUBE           | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0070 6002 06                                                               | AR  | TUBE           | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1158 | 0583 8121 55                                                               | 1   | ELBOW          | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1160 | 0070 6002 03                                                               | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1165 | 0583 8121 55                                                               | 1   | ELBOW          | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1170 | 0686 3115 55                                                               | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180 | 0581 1200 29                                                               | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186 | 0583 8121 55                                                               | 1   | ELBOW          | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1187 | 0070 6002 03                                                               | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03                                                               | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04                                                               | 1   | COUPLING       | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43                                                               | 1   | BULKHEAD       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40                                                               | 1   | WASHER         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55                                                               | 1   | BALL VALVE     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1280 | 1622 1840 52                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 28 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 1370 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |     |                |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| 1280 | 1622 6302 28                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1291 | 1622 7462 00                                                               | 1   | PIPE           | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1292 | 0147 1363 03                                                               | 2   | SCREW          | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1293 | 0301 2344 00                                                               | 2   | PLAIN WASHER   | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1315 | 0147 1326 03                                                               | 2   | SCREW          | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1320 | 0301 2335 00                                                               | 2   | PLAIN WASHER   | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1325 | 0663 6138 00                                                               | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1330 | 0663 2109 68                                                               | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340 | 1625 4134 00                                                               | 1   | PIPE           | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |
| 1355 | 1622 6302 26                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (12/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1355 | 1622 1840 50                                                               | 1   | HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 26 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 885 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |     |                |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40                                                             | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | 1622 8551 84                                                               | 1   | EWD 330        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010 | •                                                                          | 1   | DRAIN          |                           |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 11.8 - Air circuit Air-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...)

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

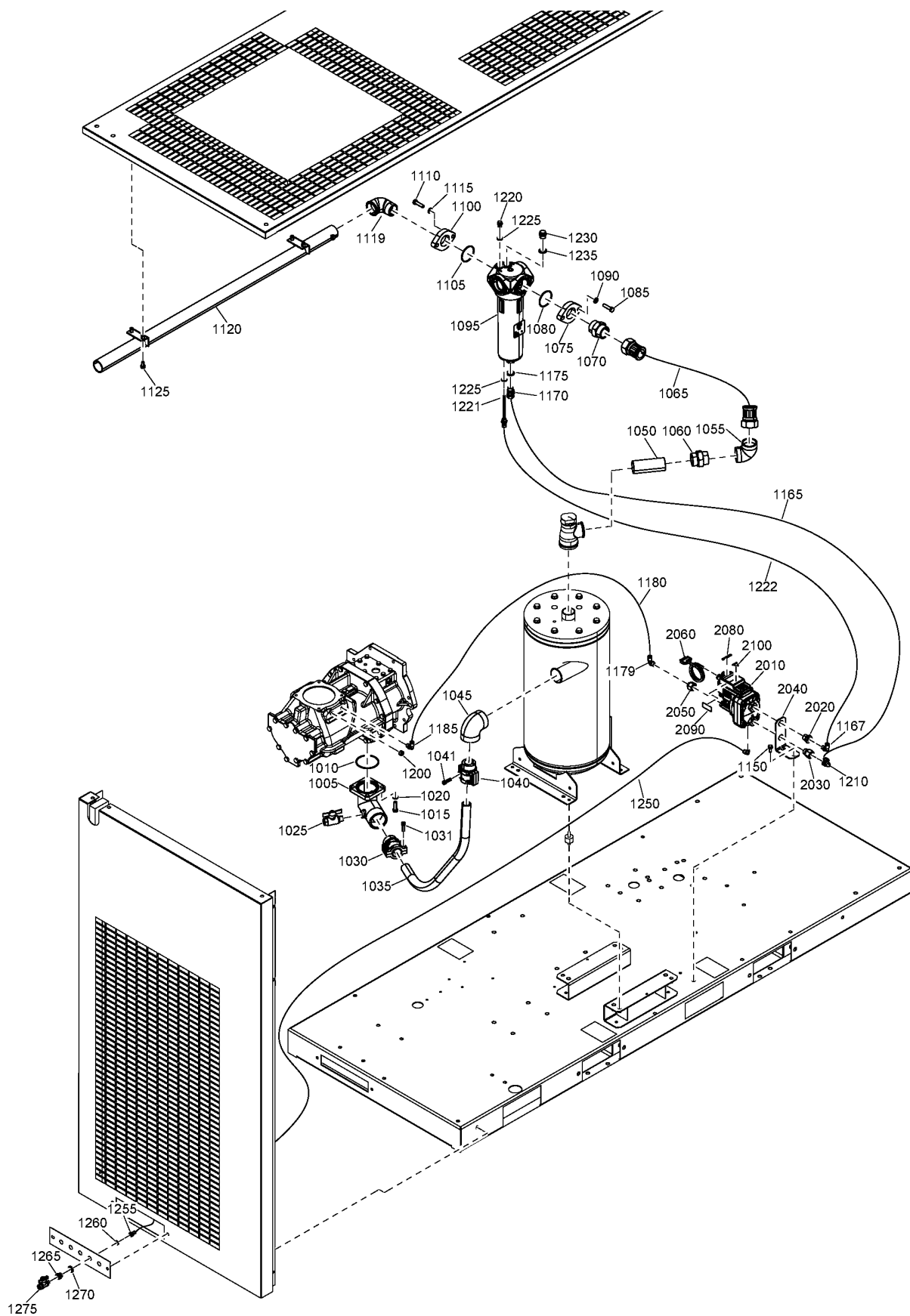


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |          |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |          |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE           |          |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |          |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |          |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |          |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**11.9 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (12/06/2015 - 25/04/2016)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N

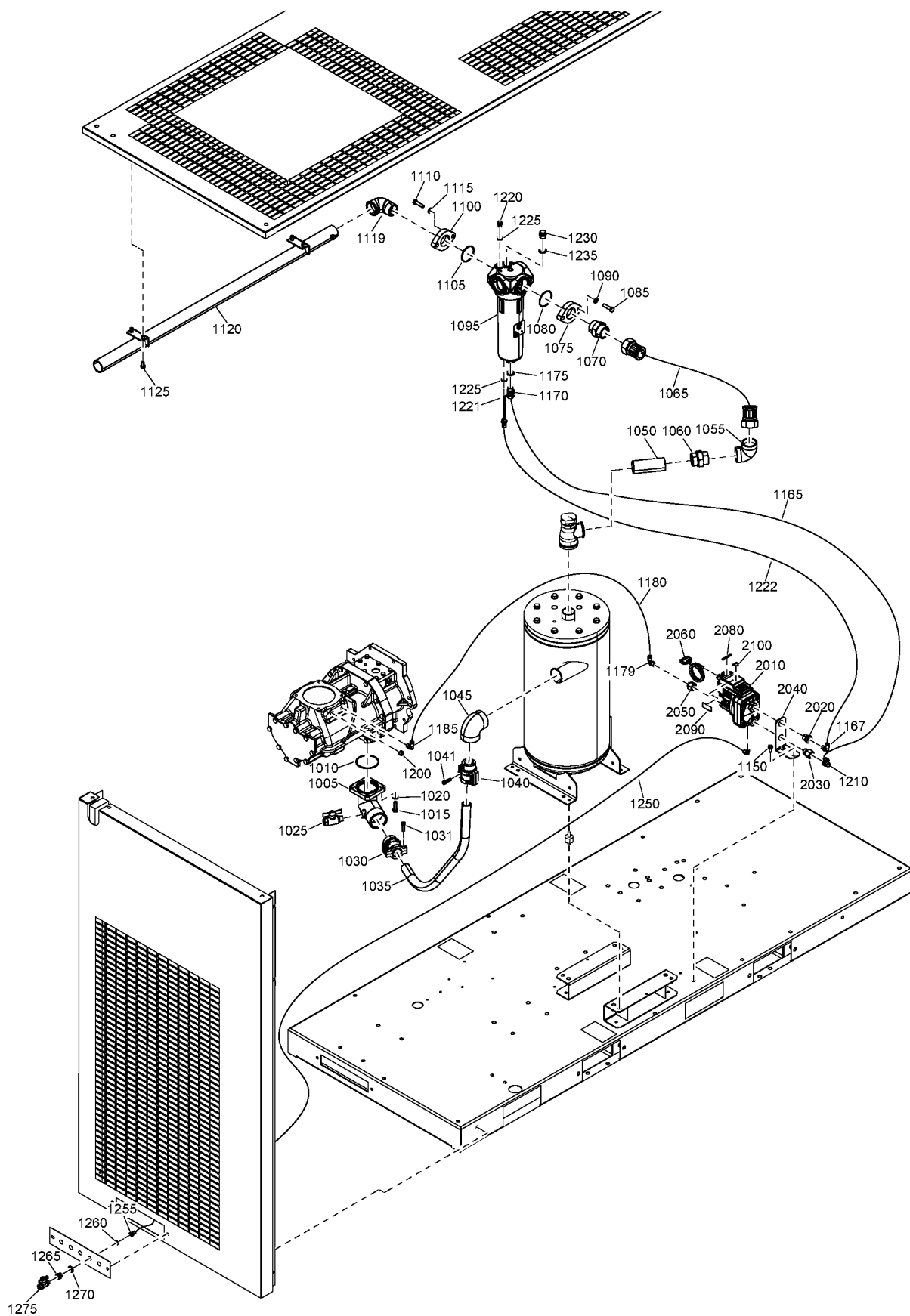
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | R.       |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1005 | 1622 5376 00   | 1   | ADAPTER               | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1015 | 0147 1362 03   | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |          |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26   | 1   | DRAIN VALVE           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1030 | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1031 | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1035 | 0075 4025 29   | AR  | RUBBER HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1040 | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1041 | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1045 | 0560 4401 66   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |          |
| 1050 | 0551 0002 78   | 1   | PIPE                  | (13/02/2015 - 10/03/2016) |          |
| 1050 | 1625 4142 00   | 1   | PIPE                  | (11/03/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1055 | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 10/03/2016) |          |
| 1060 | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - 10/03/2016) |          |
| 1065 | 1622 1840 19   | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1070 | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1075 | 1622 2898 00   | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1080 | 0663 7136 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1085 | 0147 1365 03   | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1090 | 0301 2344 00   | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1095 | 1613 9357 82   | 1   | WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 0663 2111 80 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø88x3    |
|      | • 0663 2111 27 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø31.5x3  |
|      | • 0663 2100 03 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø41x1.78 |
| 1100 | 1622 2898 00   | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1105 | 0663 7136 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1110 | 0147 1365 03   | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1115 | 0301 2344 00   | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1119 | 0560 4401 67   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (12/06/2015 - 25/04/2016) |          |
| 1120 | 1622 5335 00   | 1   | PIPE                  | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |          |
| 1125 | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1150 | 0147 1963 08   | 1   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 06   | AR  | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |          |
| 1167 | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |          |
| 1167 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1170 | 0581 0000 53   | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1175 | 0661 1000 39   | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1179 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1180 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1185 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1185 | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |          |
| 1200 | 0686 3115 55   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1210 | 0581 1200 29   | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1220 | 0686 3716 01   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1221 | 1613 8084 00   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1222 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1225 | 0661 1000 38   | 2   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1230 | 0686 3716 02   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1235 | 0661 1000 39   | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.9 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (12/06/2015 - 25/04/2016)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N

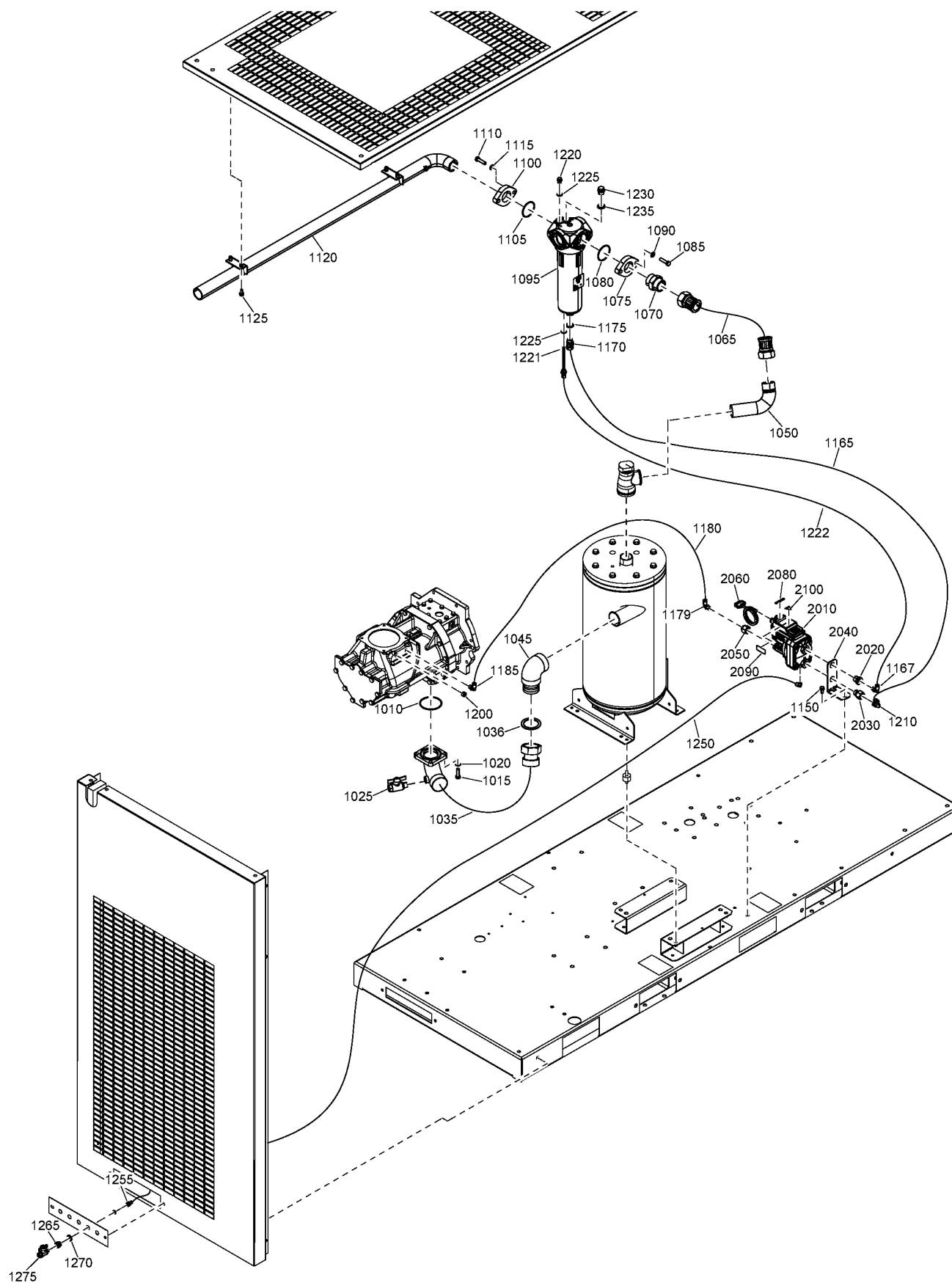


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity                  | R. |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|----|
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1255 | 0581 0000 38   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING   | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |    |
| 1260 | 0661 1000 42   | 1   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |    |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
|      | 1622 8551 84   | 1   | EWD 330         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |    |
| 2010 | •              | 1   | DRAIN           |                           |    |
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |    |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |                           |    |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |                           |    |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |                           |    |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE EWD       |                           |    |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |                           |    |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |                           |    |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |                           |    |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.10 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (26/04/2016 - ...)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N

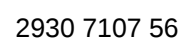
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | R.       |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1015 | 0147 1364 03   | 4   | SCREW                 | (26/08/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26   | 1   | DRAIN VALVE           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1035 | 1622 1801 22   | 1   | FLEXIBLE 24DEG        | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1036 | 1622 1801 24   | 1   | SEAL GASKET           | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1045 | 1622 1801 23   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |          |
| 1050 | 1625 4142 00   | 1   | PIPE                  | (11/03/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1065 | 1622 1840 19   | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |          |
| 1065 | 1622 6302 14   | 1   | HOSE                  | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |          |
| 1070 | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1075 | 1622 2898 00   | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1080 | 0663 7136 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1085 | 0147 1365 03   | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1090 | 0301 2344 00   | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1095 | 1613 9357 82   | 1   | WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
|      | • 0663 2111 80 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø88x3    |
|      | • 0663 2111 27 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø31.5x3  |
|      | • 0663 2100 03 | 1   | O-RING                |                           | Ø41x1.78 |
| 1100 | 1622 2898 00   | 1   | FLANGE                | (13/08/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1105 | 0663 7136 00   | 1   | O-RING                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1110 | 0147 1365 03   | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1115 | 0301 2344 00   | 2   | PLAIN WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1120 | 1625 4133 00   | 1   | PIPE                  | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |          |
| 1125 | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1150 | 0147 1963 08   | 1   | SCREW                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 06   | AR  | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |          |
| 1165 | 0070 6002 76   | AR  | TUBE                  | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |          |
| 1167 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1170 | 0581 0000 53   | 1   | COUPLING              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1175 | 0661 1000 39   | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1179 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1180 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1185 | 0583 8121 55   | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1200 | 0686 3115 55   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1210 | 0581 1200 29   | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1220 | 0686 3716 01   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1221 | 1613 8084 00   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1222 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1225 | 0661 1000 38   | 2   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1230 | 0686 3716 02   | 1   | PLUG                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1235 | 0661 1000 39   | 1   | SEAL WASHER           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING         | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
|      | 1622 8551 84   | 1   | EWD 330               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |          |
| 2010 | •              | 1   | DRAIN                 |                           |          |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.10 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Pack (26/04/2016 - ...)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N

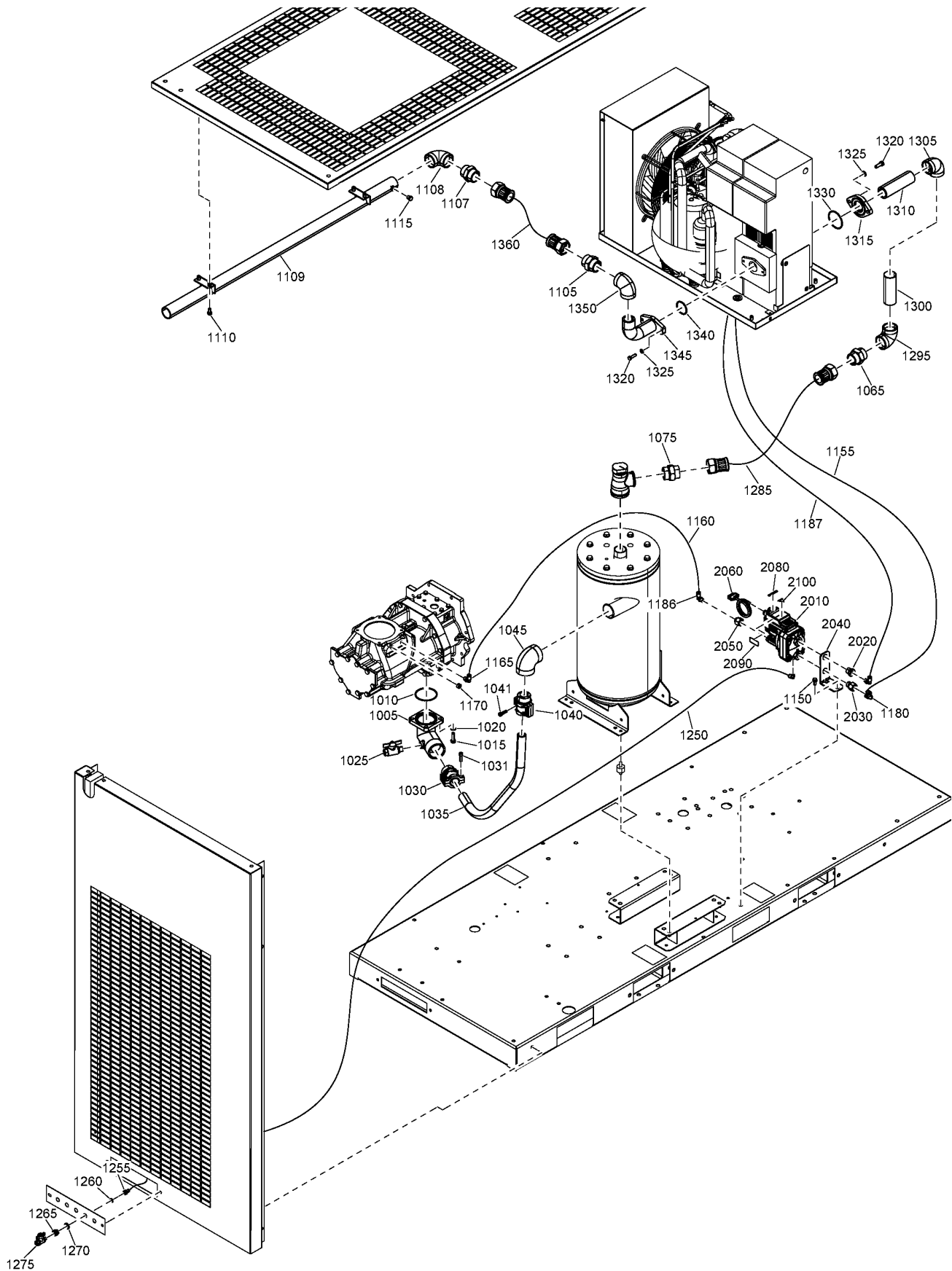


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity | R. |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|----|
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |    |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |    |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |          |    |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |          |    |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE EWD       |          |    |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |          |    |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |          |    |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |          |    |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**11.11 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

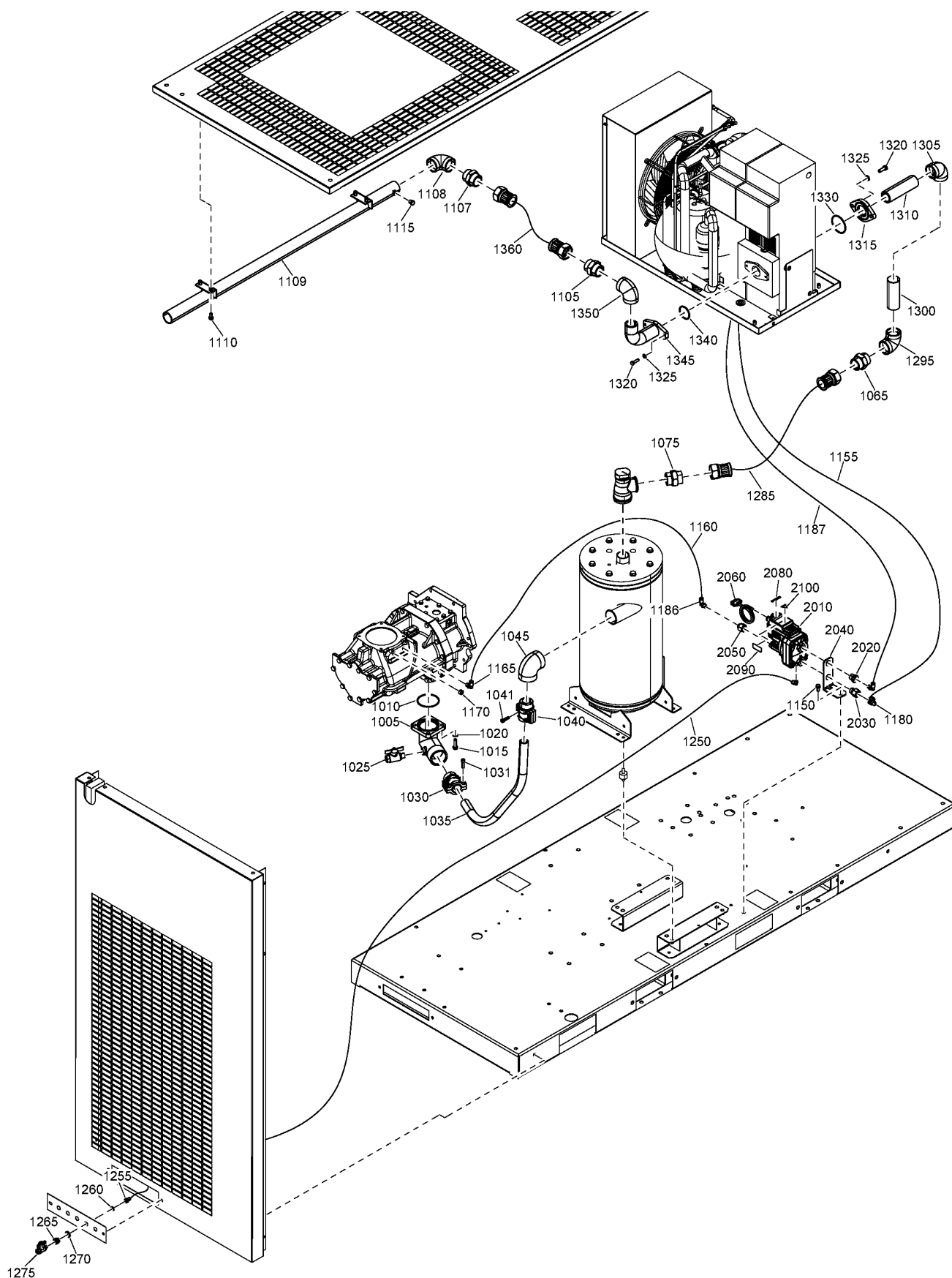
Atlas Copco

| Ref                                                                       | Part Number    | Qty | Name           | Validity                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005                                                                      | 1622 5376 00   | 1   | ADAPTER        | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1010                                                                      | 0663 9870 00   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015                                                                      | 0147 1362 03   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |
| 1020                                                                      | 0301 2344 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025                                                                      | 0852 0010 26   | 1   | DRAIN VALVE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1030                                                                      | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING       | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1031                                                                      | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1035                                                                      | 0075 4025 29   | AR  | RUBBER HOSE    | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1040                                                                      | 1622 0410 01   | 1   | COUPLING       | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1041                                                                      | 0211 1326 03   | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1045                                                                      | 0560 4401 66   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 27/01/2019) |
| 1065                                                                      | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1075                                                                      | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1105                                                                      | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1107                                                                      | 1625 4109 00   | 1   | NIPPLE         | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1108                                                                      | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1109                                                                      | 1622 5335 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1110                                                                      | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115                                                                      | 0686 3115 58   | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150                                                                      | 0147 1963 08   | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1155                                                                      | 0070 6002 06   | AR  | TUBE           | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1160                                                                      | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1165                                                                      | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1170                                                                      | 0686 3115 55   | 1   | PLUG           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180                                                                      | 0581 1200 29   | 1   | ELBOW COUPLING | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186                                                                      | 0581 1200 23   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1187                                                                      | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1250                                                                      | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | PLASTIC TUBE   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255                                                                      | 0581 0000 38   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING  | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1260                                                                      | 0661 1000 42   | 1   | WASHER         | (13/02/2015 - 08/12/2015) |
| 1265                                                                      | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1270                                                                      | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275                                                                      | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1285                                                                      | 1622 1840 51   | 1   | HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 02/10/2017) |
| ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 27 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 610 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                |     |                |                           |
|                                                                           | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 02/10/2017) |
| 1295                                                                      | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1300                                                                      | 1625 4104 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1310                                                                      | 1625 8733 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1315                                                                      | 1622 5394 00   | 1   | FLANGE         | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1320                                                                      | 0147 1326 03   | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1325                                                                      | 0301 2335 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER   | (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015) |
| 1330                                                                      | 0663 6138 00   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340                                                                      | 0663 2109 68   | 1   | O-RING         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1345                                                                      | 1625 4101 00   | 1   | PIPE           | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1350                                                                      | 0560 4401 45   | 1   | ELBOW          | (13/02/2015 - 25/04/2016) |
| 1360                                                                      | 1622 1840 50   | 1   | HOSE           | (13/02/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
| ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 6302 26 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 885 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                |     |                |                           |
|                                                                           | • 1625 7999 40 | 2   | SEAL GASKET    | (27/03/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|                                                                           | 1622 8551 84   | 1   | EWD 330        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010                                                                      | •              | 1   | DRAIN          |                           |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**11.11 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (13/02/2015 - 31/10/2015)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

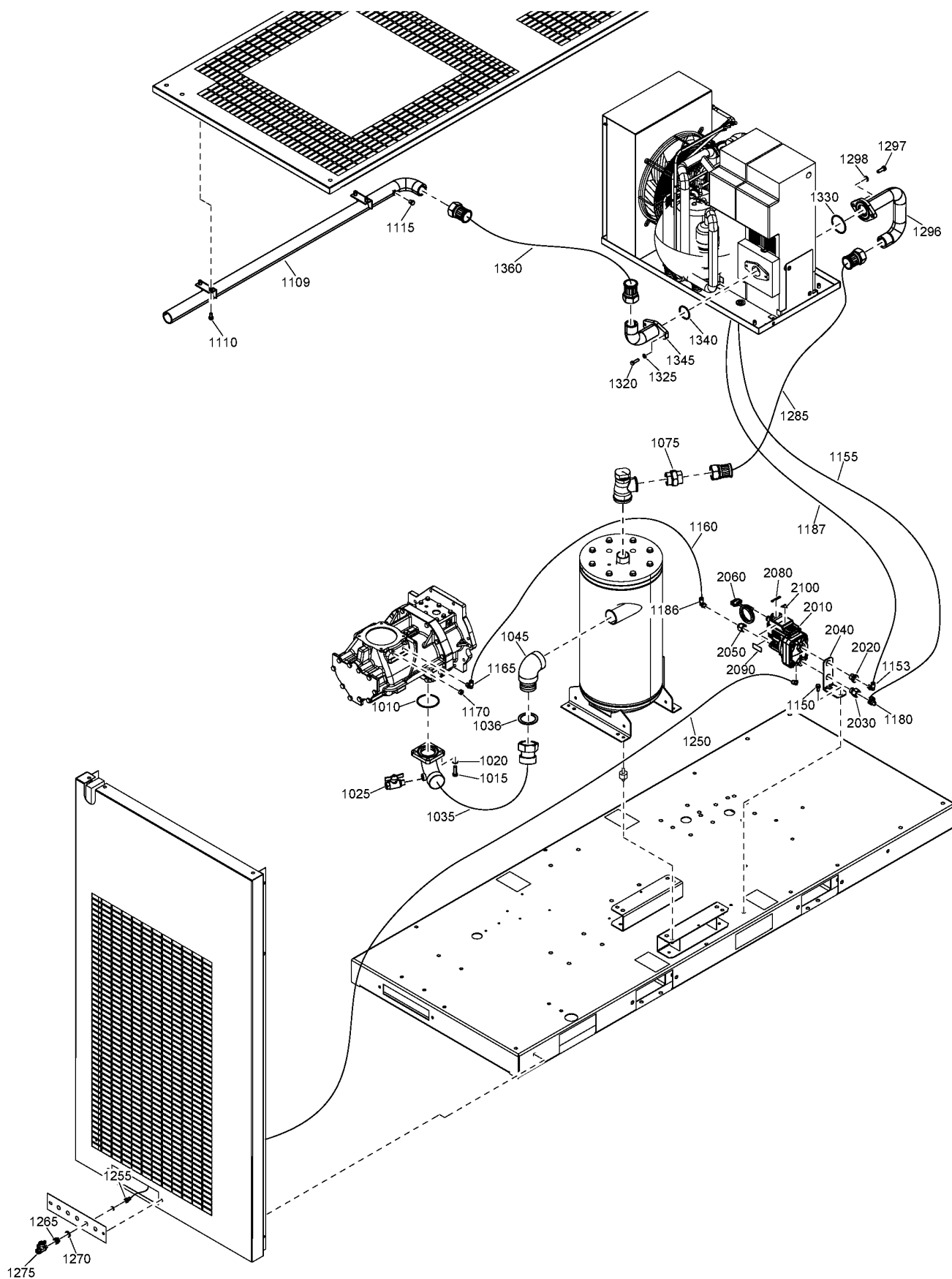
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name            | Validity |
|------|----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01 | 1   | BUSHING         |          |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00 | 1   | SUPPORT         |          |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18 | 1   | REDUCING SOCKET |          |
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE           |          |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL           |          |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL           |          |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK    |          |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**11.12 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...)**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

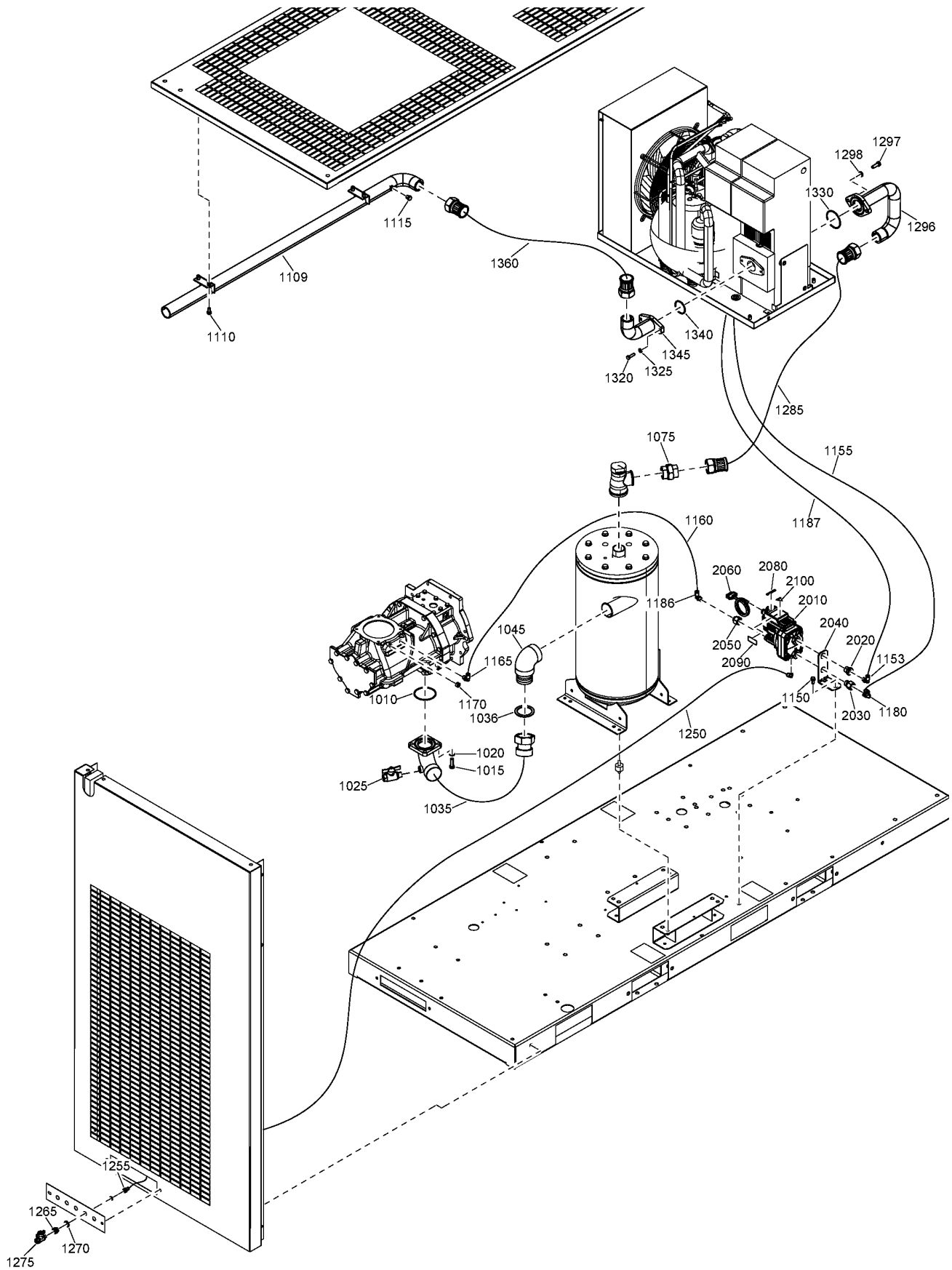
Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty                                                     | Name            | Validity                  |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1010 | 0663 9870 00      | 1                                                       | O-RING          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1364 03      | 4                                                       | SCREW           | (26/08/2016 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1362 03      | 4                                                       | SCREW           | (13/02/2015 - 25/08/2016) |
| 1020 | 0301 2344 00      | 4                                                       | PLAIN WASHER    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0852 0010 26      | 1                                                       | DRAIN VALVE     | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 1622 1801 22      | 1                                                       | FLEXIBLE        | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1036 | 1622 1801 24      | 1                                                       | SEAL GASKET     | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 1622 1801 23      | 1                                                       | ELBOW           | (28/01/2019 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 1625 4109 00      | 1                                                       | NIPPLE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1109 | 1625 4133 00      | 1                                                       | PIPE            | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |
| 1110 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                       | SCREW           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0686 3115 58      | 1                                                       | PLUG            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                       | SCREW           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1153 | 0583 8121 55      | 1                                                       | ELBOW           | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0070 6002 76      | AR                                                      | TUBE            | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0070 6002 06      | AR                                                      | TUBE            | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1160 | 0070 6002 03      | AR                                                      | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1165 | 0583 8121 55      | 1                                                       | ELBOW           | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1170 | 0686 3115 55      | 1                                                       | PLUG            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180 | 0581 1200 29      | 1                                                       | ELBOW COUPLING  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186 | 0583 8121 55      | 1                                                       | ELBOW           | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1187 | 0070 6002 03      | AR                                                      | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1250 | 0070 6002 03      | AR                                                      | PLASTIC TUBE    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255 | 0583 8101 04      | 1                                                       | PIPE COUPLING   | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1265 | 0581 0000 43      | 1                                                       | BULKHEAD        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1270 | 0661 1000 40      | 1                                                       | WASHER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275 | 0852 0010 55      | 1                                                       | BALL VALVE      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1285 | 1622 6302 27      | 1                                                       | HOSE            | (03/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 40    | 2                                                       | SEAL GASKET     | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1285 | 1622 1840 51      | 1                                                       | HOSE            | (13/02/2015 - 02/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: | 1622 6302 27 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 610 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                 |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40    | 2                                                       | SEAL GASKET     | (27/03/2015 - 02/10/2017) |
| 1296 | 1622 7462 00      | 1                                                       | PIPE            | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1297 | 0147 1363 03      | 2                                                       | SCREW           | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1298 | 0301 2344 00      | 2                                                       | PLAIN WASHER    | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1320 | 0147 1326 03      | 2                                                       | SCREW           | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1325 | 0301 2335 00      | 2                                                       | PLAIN WASHER    | (01/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1330 | 0663 6138 00      | 1                                                       | O-RING          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340 | 0663 2109 68      | 1                                                       | O-RING          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1345 | 1625 4134 00      | 1                                                       | PIPE            | (26/04/2016 - ...)        |
| 1360 | 1622 6302 26      | 1                                                       | HOSE            | (12/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 40    | 2                                                       | SEAL GASKET     | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1360 | 1622 1840 50      | 1                                                       | HOSE            | (13/02/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: | 1622 6302 26 - HOSE G1 1/2 X 885 X G1 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                 |                           |
|      | • 1625 7999 40    | 2                                                       | SEAL GASKET     | (27/03/2015 - 11/10/2017) |
|      | 1622 8551 84      | 1                                                       | EWD 330         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2010 | •                 | 1                                                       | DRAIN           |                           |
| 2020 | • 0605 8700 39    | 1                                                       | BUSHING         |                           |
| 2030 | • 1622 8550 01    | 1                                                       | BUSHING         |                           |
| 2040 | • 1622 8553 00    | 1                                                       | SUPPORT         |                           |
| 2050 | • 0607 1151 18    | 1                                                       | REDUCING SOCKET |                           |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 11.12 - Air circuit Water-cooled - Full-Feature (01/11/2015 - ...)

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

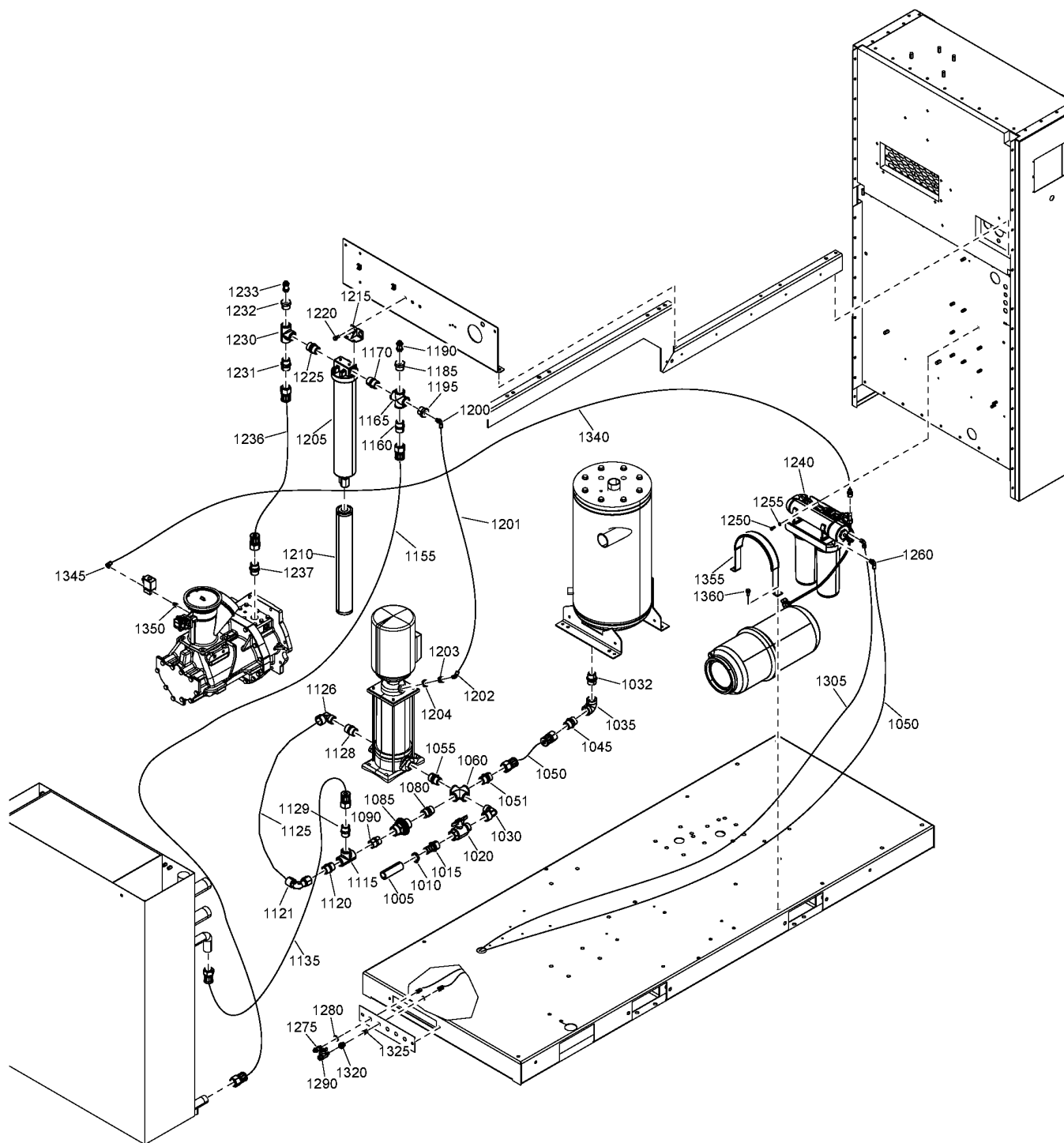


| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name         | Validity |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------|----------|
| 2060 | • 1622 1799 00 | 1   | CABLE        |          |
| 2080 | • 1079 9927 99 | 1   | LABEL        |          |
| 2090 | • 1079 9927 89 | 1   | LABEL        |          |
| 2100 | • 1088 1001 01 | 1   | WARNING MARK |          |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 11.13 - Water circuit Air-cooled

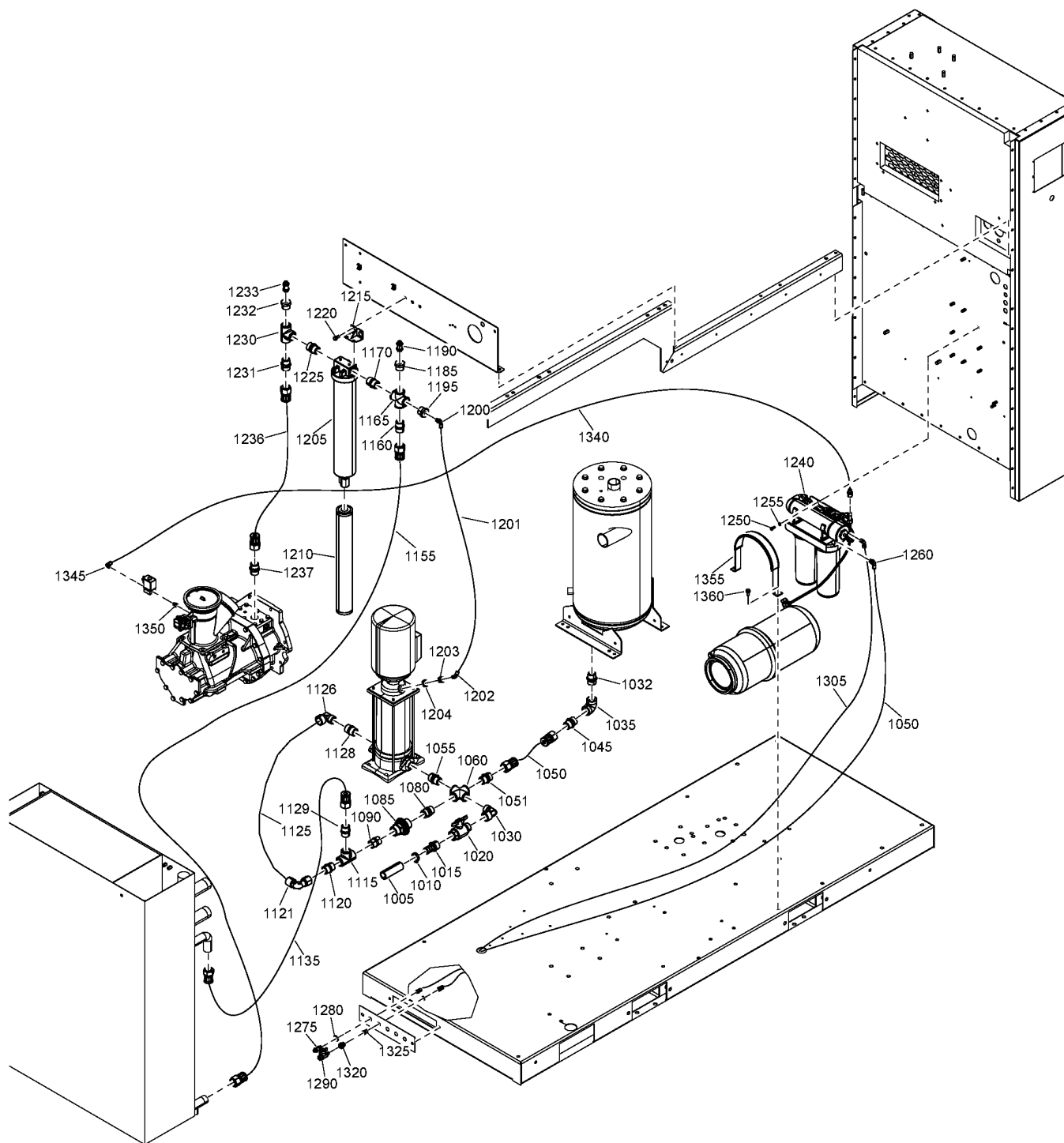
COOL:AIR

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number             | Qty          | Name                                   | Validity                  |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 0099 9910 47            | AR           | TUBE                                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 0347 6108 00            | 1            | HOSE CLIP                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0571 0020 47            | 1            | HOSE NIPPLE                            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0852 0010 16            | 1            | BALL VALVE                             | (10/09/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
| 1020 | 0852 0010 57            | 1            | BALL VALVE                             | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0605 9500 19            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1032 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0560 4406 01            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 1625 5805 10            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1622 6302 11            | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1050 | <del>1622 1840 09</del> | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by:       | 1622 6302 11 | HOSE G 1/2 X 270 XG 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |                           |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1051 | 1625 5805 10            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (16/11/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 0560 4401 73            | 1            | CROSSPIPE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 1622 1866 00            | 1            | NON RETURN VALVE                       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0560 4401 43            | 1            | TEE                                    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (06/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 0551 0002 76            | 1            | PIPE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
| 1120 | 0581 0001 74            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (16/10/2017 - 05/09/2018) |
| 1121 | 0605 9500 19            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (06/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1125 | 1622 6300 20            | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - 05/09/2018) |
|      | • 0663 2100 24          | 2            | O-RING                                 | (02/01/2018 - 05/09/2018) |
| 1125 | 1622 6302 16            | 1            | HOSE                                   | (06/09/2018 - ...)        |
|      | • 1625 7999 30          | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            |                           |
| 1125 | 0605 9500 19            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
| 1126 | 0605 9500 19            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (06/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1128 | 0603 4100 60            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (16/11/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
|      |                         |              |                                        | (06/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1128 | 0581 0001 74            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (16/10/2017 - 05/09/2018) |
| 1129 | 1625 5805 10            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1129 | 0605 9500 19            | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
| 1135 | 1622 6302 31            | 1            | HOSE                                   | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            |                           |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1135 | <del>1622 1840 38</del> | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by:       | 1622 6302 19 | HOSE G1 X 855 X G1 (quantity: 1)       |                           |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (27/03/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1155 | 1622 6302 12            | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1155 | <del>1622 1840 14</del> | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by:       | 1622 6302 12 | HOSE G 1/2 X 1465 XG 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                           |
|      | •                       | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (27/03/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 📦 Service kits:         | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1160 | 1625 5805 10            | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1165 | 0560 4401 73            | 1            | CROSSPIPE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled



## 11.13 - Water circuit Air-cooled

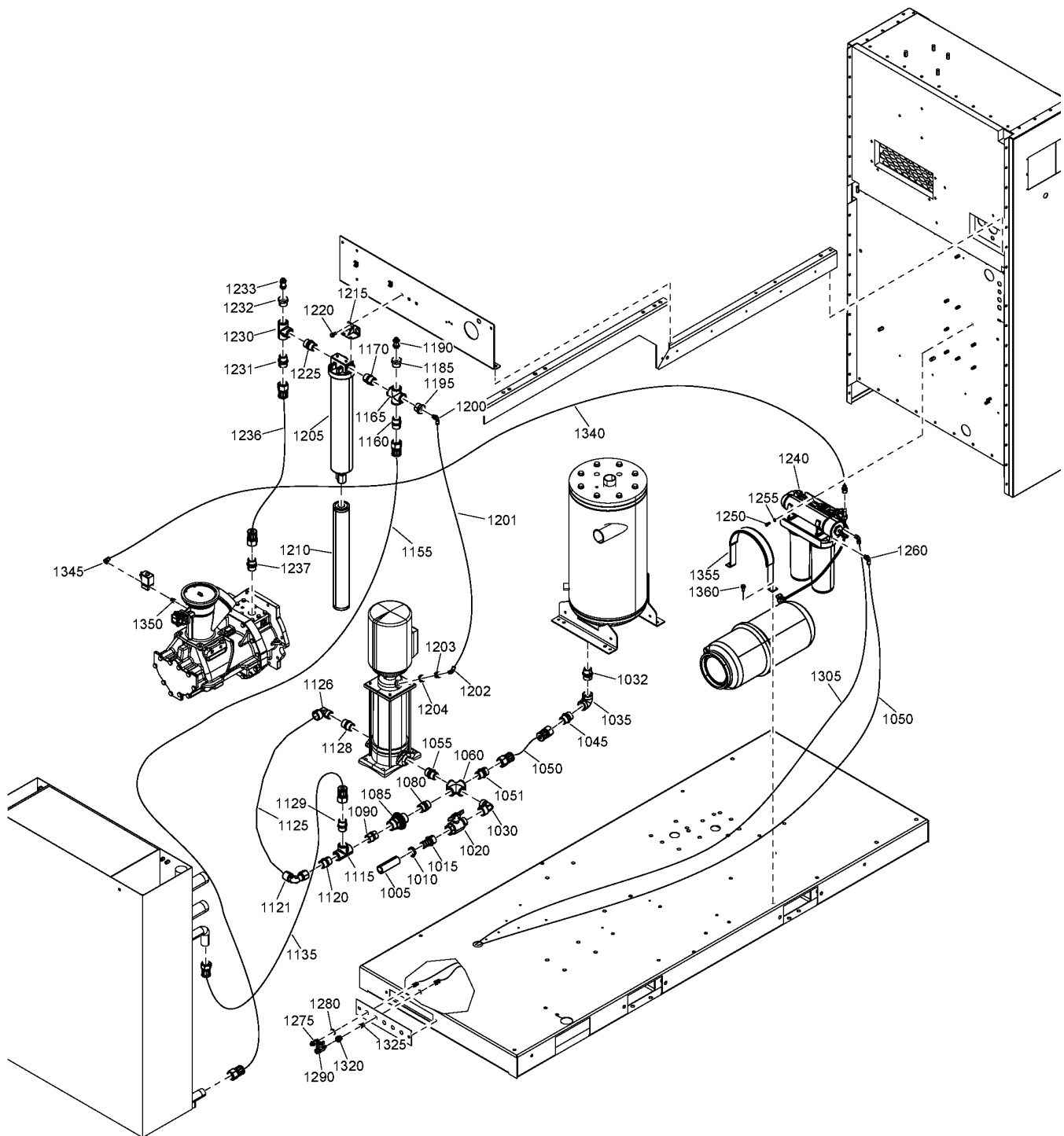
COOL:AIR

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Qty          | Name                  | Validity                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1170 | 0603 4100 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1185 | 0605 8300 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 1625 4117 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | CHECK VALVE           | (27/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1195 | 0605 8300 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1200 | 0583 8121 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1201 | 0070 6002 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR           | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1201 | 0070 6002 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AR           | TUBE                  | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1202 | 0583 8121 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1203 | 0605 8711 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      |  Substituted by: 0605 8701 43 - BUSHING (quantity: 1)                                                                                                                       |              |                       |                           |
| 1204 | 0661 1000 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1205 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1            | WATER FILTER HOUSING  | (13/02/2015 - 31/12/2016) |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                                                                   |              |                       |                           |
| 1205 | 1625 8146 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | WATER FILTER HOUSING  | (01/01/2017 - ...)        |
| 1210 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1            | FILTER ELEMENT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT            |              |                       |                           |
| 1215 | 1622 1877 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | SUPPORT               | (13/02/2015 - 17/05/2016) |
| 1215 | 1622 2899 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | BRACKET               | (18/05/2016 - ...)        |
| 1220 | 0147 1963 08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2            | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1225 | 0603 4100 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1230 | 0560 4401 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | TEE                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1231 | 1625 5805 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1232 | 0605 8300 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1233 | 1625 4117 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | CHECK VALVE           | (27/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1236 | 1622 1840 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 31/08/2017) |
|      |  Substituted by: 1622 6302 17 - HOSE G 1 X 600 XG 1 (quantity: 1)                                                                                                         |              |                       |                           |
| 1236 | 1622 6302 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | HOSE                  | (01/09/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2            | SEAL GASKET           | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H                                                                                                        |              |                       |                           |
| 1237 | 1625 5805 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1240 | 1622 1822 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1            | WATER FILTER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | REVERSE OSMOSE SYSTEM |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | RO FILTER             |                           |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |              |                       |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | O-RING                |                           |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |              |                       |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | WATER SYSTEM          |                           |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |              |                       |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | O-RING                |                           |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |              |                       |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1            | RO MEMBRANE           |                           |
|      |  Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2903 1023 00 - REVERSE OSMOSE MEMBRANE KIT                                                          |              |                       |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1622 1826 00 | TANK                  |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1622 1842 00 | FLOW RESTRICTOR       | (13/02/2015 - 22/05/2015) |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1622 1841 00 | VALVE                 |                           |
|      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1622 1826 10 | ELBOW                 | (15/07/2016 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled



## 11.13 - Water circuit Air-cooled

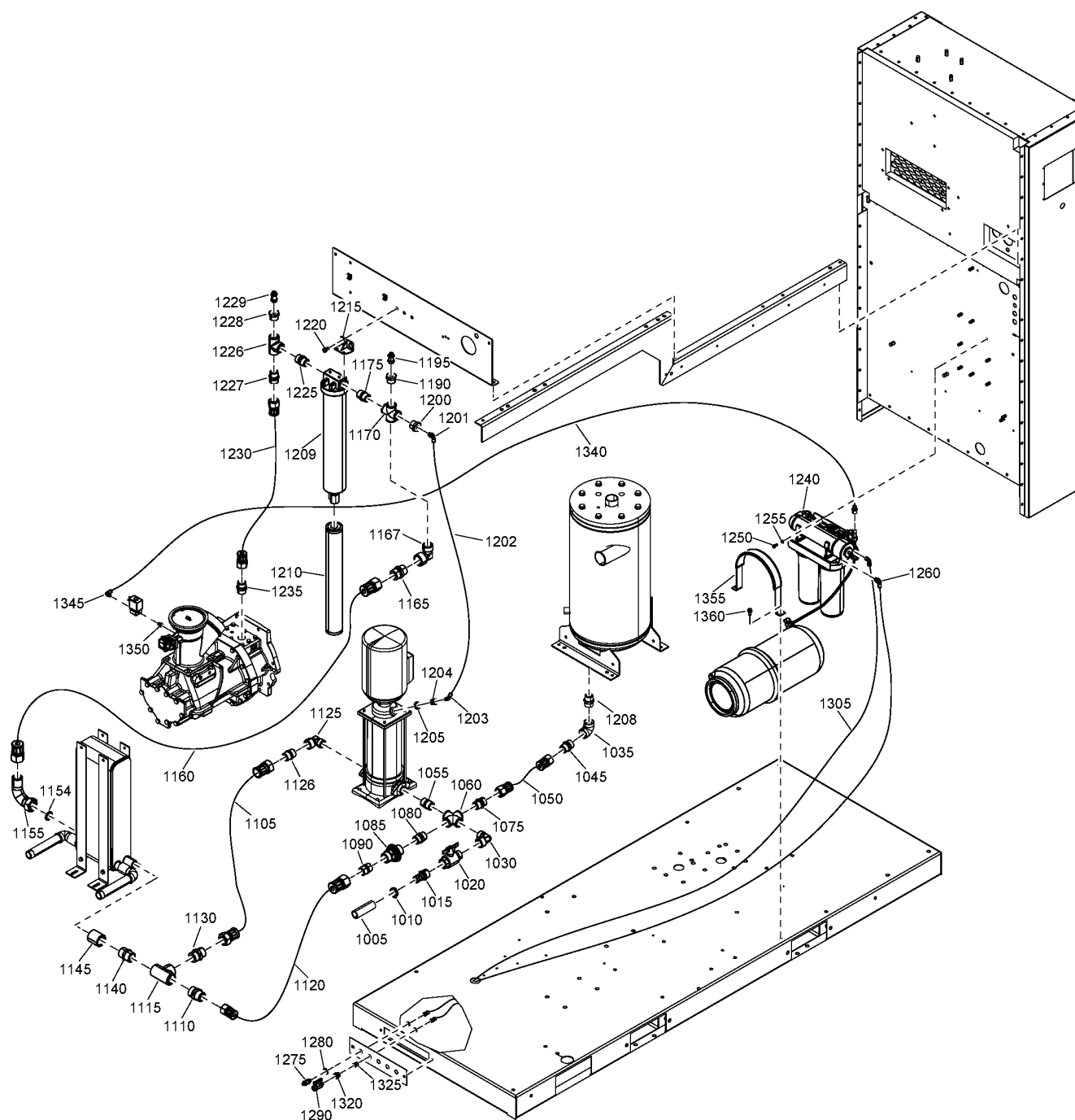
COOL:AIR

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name              | Validity                  |
|------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
|      | • 1622 1826 15 | 1   | T PART            | (08/06/2017 - ...)        |
| 1250 | 0147 1246 03   | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255 | 0301 2321 00   | 2   | WASHER            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1260 | 0583 8121 54   | 1   | ELBOW             | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275 | 0583 8101 60   | 1   | BULKHEAD COUPLING | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1280 | 0661 1000 40   | 1   | WASHER            | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1290 | 0852 0010 55   | 1   | BALL VALVE        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1305 | 0070 6002 68   | AR  | TUBE              | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1305 | 0070 6002 04   | AR  | TUBE              | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1320 | 0581 0000 43   | 1   | BULKHEAD          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1325 | 0583 8101 48   | 1   | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340 | 0070 6002 04   | AR  | TUBE              | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1340 | 0070 6002 68   | AR  | TUBE              | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1345 | 0583 8121 53   | 1   | ELBOW             | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1350 | 0603 4100 61   | 1   | NIPPLE            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1355 | 1622 1838 80   | 2   | SUPPORT ASSEMBLY  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1360 | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled



## 11.14 - Water circuit Water-cooled

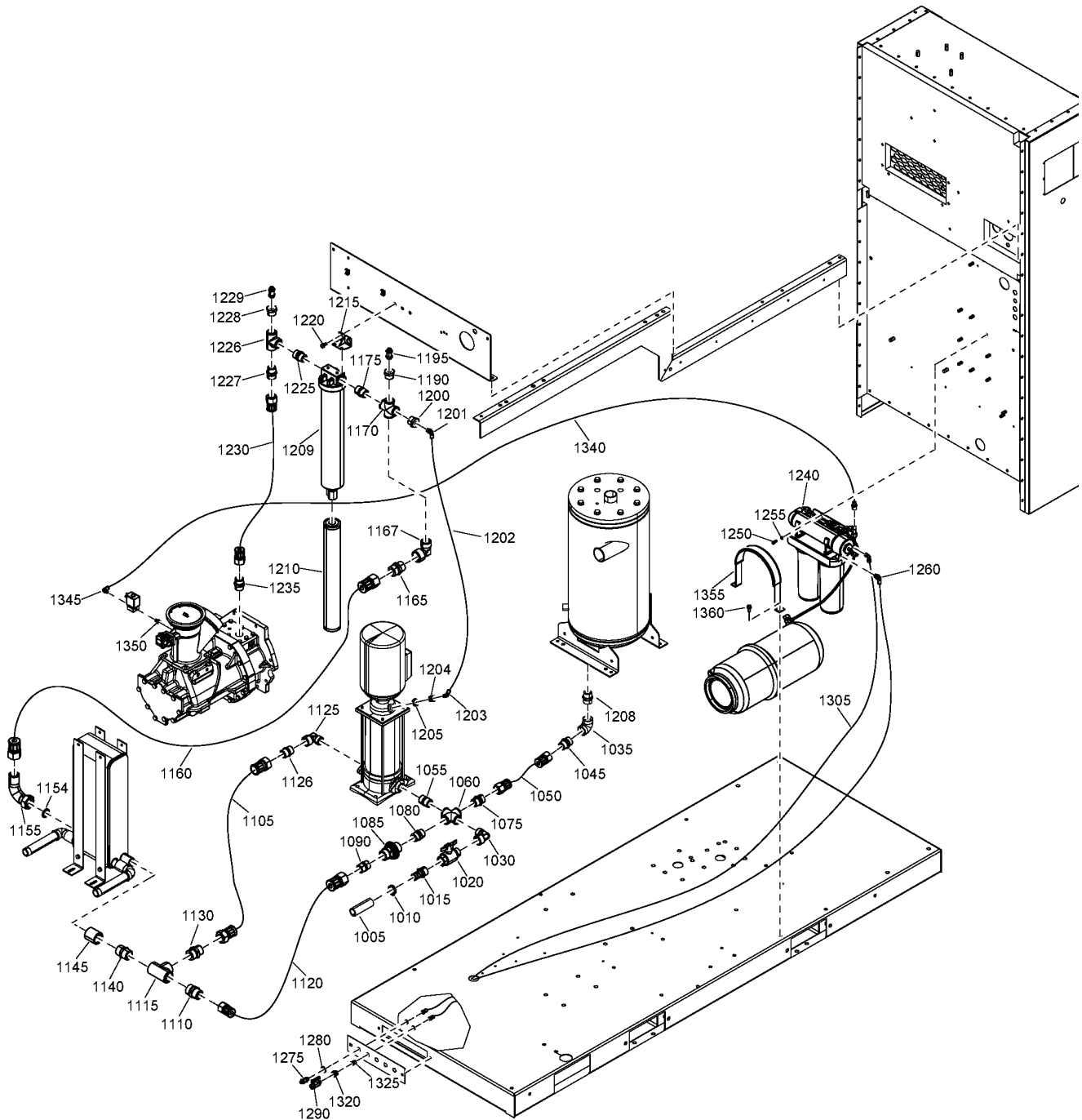
COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty          | Name                                   | Validity                  |
|------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 0099 9910 47      | AR           | TUBE                                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 0347 6108 00      | 1            | HOSE CLIP                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0571 0020 47      | 1            | HOSE NIPPLE                            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 0852 0010 16      | 1            | BALL VALVE                             | (10/09/2015 - 15/10/2017) |
| 1020 | 0852 0010 57      | 1            | BALL VALVE                             | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
| 1030 | 0605 9500 19      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0605 9500 19      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - 21/12/2017) |
| 1035 | 0560 4406 01      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (22/12/2017 - ...)        |
| 1045 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 1622 6302 11      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                 | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:   | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1050 | 1622 1840 09      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: | 1622 6302 11 | HOSE G 1/2 X 270 XG 1/2 (quantity: 1)  |                           |
| 1055 | 0603 4100 60      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 0560 4401 73      | 1            | CROSSPIPE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 0603 4100 60      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 1622 1866 00      | 1            | NON RETURN VALVE                       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1105 | 1622 1840 46      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: | 1622 6302 24 | HOSE G1 X 360 X G1 (quantity: 1)       |                           |
| 1105 | 1622 6302 24      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                 | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:   | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1110 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0560 4401 43      | 1            | TEE                                    | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 1622 1840 29      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 01/10/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: | 1622 6302 16 | HOSE G 1 X 460 XG 1 (quantity: 1)      |                           |
| 1120 | 1622 6302 16      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (02/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                 | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:   | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1125 | 0605 9500 19      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1126 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (22/12/2017 - ...)        |
| 1130 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1140 | 0603 4100 60      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1145 | 0607 1100 55      | 1            | SOCKET                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1154 |                   | 1            | SEAL GASKET                            | (21/09/2016 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:   | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1155 | 1625 4151 00      | 1            | COOLER CONNECTION                      | (21/09/2016 - 16/08/2017) |
| 1155 | 1625 4151 30      | 1            | PIPE                                   | (17/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0605 9500 19      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/09/2016) |
| 1160 | 1622 6302 12      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (01/09/2017 - ...)        |
|      | •                 | 2            | SEAL GASKET                            | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 📦 Service kits:   | 2901 1186 00 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H   |                           |
| 1160 | 1622 1840 14      | 1            | HOSE                                   | (13/02/2015 - 31/08/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: | 1622 6302 12 | HOSE G 1/2 X 1465 XG 1/2 (quantity: 1) |                           |
| 1165 | 1625 5805 10      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1167 | 0605 9500 19      | 1            | ELBOW                                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1170 | 0560 4401 73      | 1            | CROSSPIPE                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1175 | 0603 4100 60      | 1            | NIPPLE                                 | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 0605 8300 97      | 1            | BUSHING                                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1195 | 1625 4117 81      | 1            | CHECK VALVE                            | (27/02/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



## 11.14 - Water circuit Water-cooled

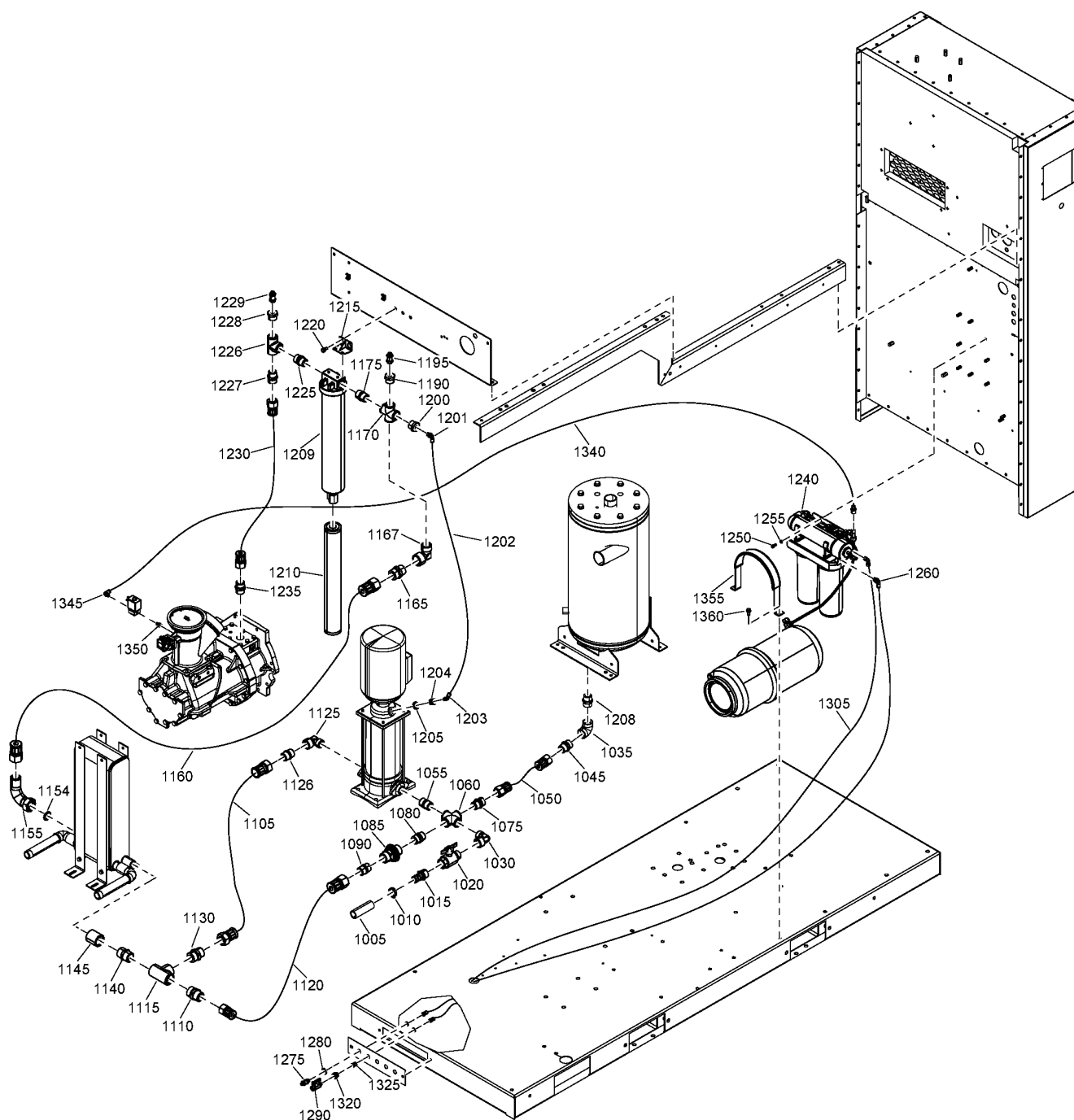
COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                                                                                                                                | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1200 | 0605 8300 97                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1201 | 0583 8121 54                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1202 | 0070 6002 68                                                                                                                                                               | AR  | TUBE                  | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1202 | 0070 6002 04                                                                                                                                                               | AR  | TUBE                  | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1203 | 0583 8121 53                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | ELBOW                 | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1204 | 0605 8711 00                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: 0605 8701 43 - BUSHING (quantity: 1)                                                                                                                     |     |                       |                           |
| 1205 | 0661 1000 39                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1208 | 0603 4100 60                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | NIPPLE                | (22/12/2017 - ...)        |
| 1209 |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1   | WATER FILTER HOUSING  | (13/02/2015 - 31/12/2016) |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT                                                                 |     |                       |                           |
| 1209 | 1625 8146 00                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | WATER FILTER HOUSING  | (01/01/2017 - ...)        |
| 1210 |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1   | FILTER ELEMENT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1193 00 - AIR/WATER FILTER KIT          |     |                       |                           |
| 1215 | 1622 1877 00                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | SUPPORT               | (13/02/2015 - 17/05/2016) |
| 1215 | 1622 2899 00                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | BRACKET               | (18/05/2016 - ...)        |
| 1220 | 0147 1963 08                                                                                                                                                               | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1225 | 0603 4100 60                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1226 | 0560 4401 43                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | TEE                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1227 | 1625 5805 10                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1228 | 0605 8300 97                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | BUSHING               | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1229 | 1625 4117 81                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | CHECK VALVE           | (27/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1230 | 1622 6302 17                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | HOSE                  | (01/09/2017 - ...)        |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 2   | SEAL GASKET           | (16/10/2017 - ...)        |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H                                                                                                        |     |                       |                           |
| 1230 | 1622 1840 30                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | HOSE                  | (13/02/2015 - 31/08/2017) |
|      | 🔄 Substituted by: 1622 6302 17 - HOSE G 1 X 600 XG 1 (quantity: 1)                                                                                                         |     |                       |                           |
| 1235 | 1625 5805 10                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | NIPPLE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1240 | 1622 1822 80                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | WATER FILTER          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ● 1622 1822 00                                                                                                                                                             | 1   | REVERSE OSMOSE SYSTEM |                           |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 1   | RO FILTER             |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |     |                       |                           |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 1   | O-RING                |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |     |                       |                           |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 1   | WATER SYSTEM          |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |     |                       |                           |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 1   | O-RING                |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2901 1186 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT A - 4000H<br>2901 1194 00 - SEDIMENT/CARBON FILTER RO KIT |     |                       |                           |
|      | ●                                                                                                                                                                          | 1   | RO MEMBRANE           |                           |
|      | 🧰 Service kits: 2901 1187 00 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE KIT B - 8000H<br>2903 1023 00 - REVERSE OSMOSE MEMBRANE KIT                                                          |     |                       |                           |
|      | ● 1622 1826 00                                                                                                                                                             | 1   | TANK                  |                           |
|      | ● 1622 1841 00                                                                                                                                                             | 1   | VALVE                 |                           |
|      | ● 1622 1826 10                                                                                                                                                             | 1   | ELBOW                 | (15/07/2016 - ...)        |
|      | ● 1622 1826 15                                                                                                                                                             | 1   | T PART                | (08/06/2017 - ...)        |
| 1250 | 0147 1246 03                                                                                                                                                               | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1255 | 0301 2321 00                                                                                                                                                               | 2   | WASHER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



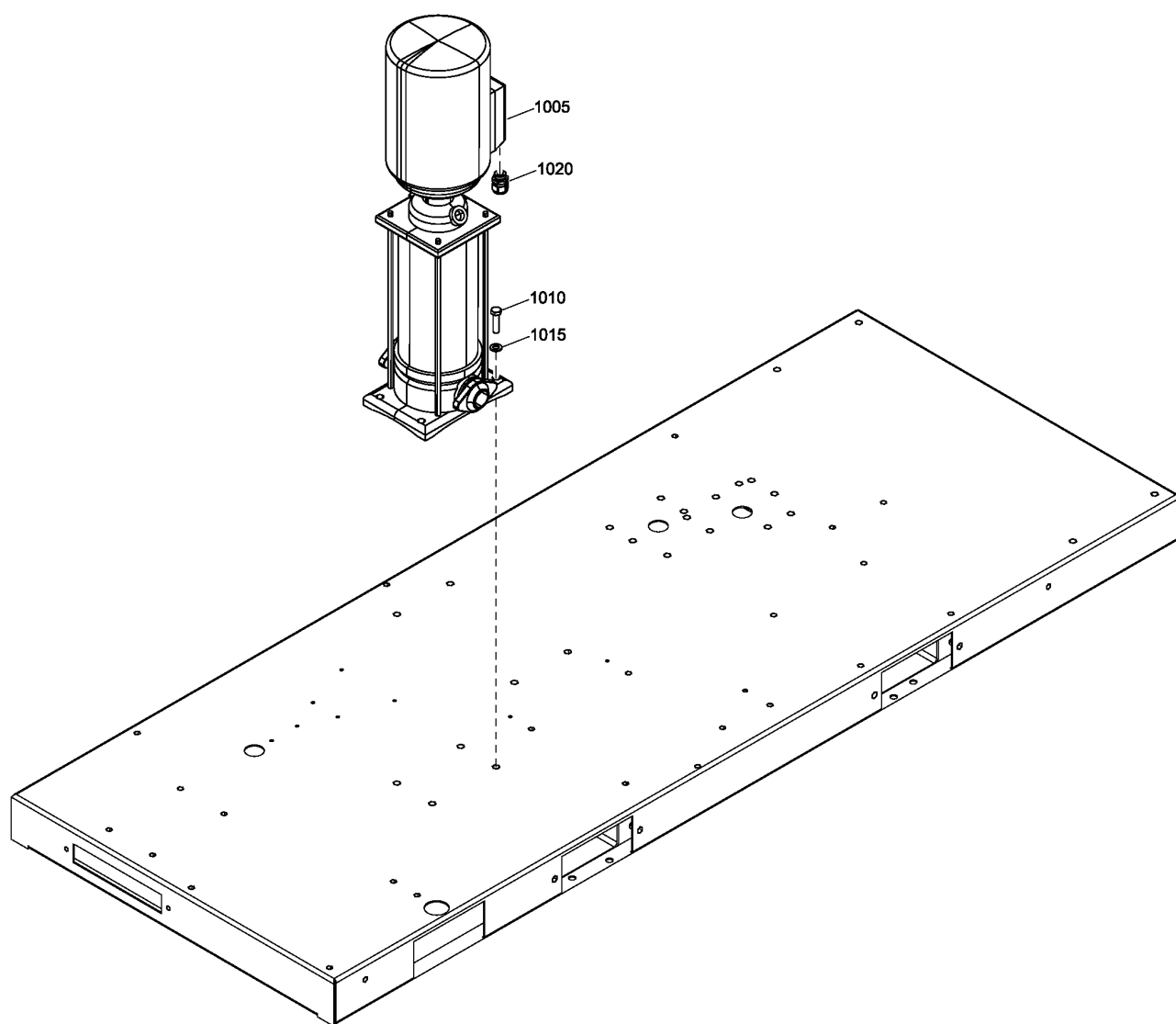
**11.14 - Water circuit Water-cooled**

COOL:WATER

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name              | Validity                  |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1260 | 0583 8121 54 | 1   | ELBOW             | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1275 | 0583 8101 60 | 1   | BULKHEAD COUPLING | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1280 | 0661 1000 40 | 1   | WASHER            | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1290 | 0852 0010 55 | 1   | BALL VALVE        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1305 | 0070 6002 04 | AR  | TUBE              | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1305 | 0070 6002 68 | AR  | TUBE              | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1320 | 0581 0000 43 | 1   | BULKHEAD          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1325 | 0583 8101 48 | 1   | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1340 | 0070 6002 68 | AR  | TUBE              | (21/08/2017 - ...)        |
| 1340 | 0070 6002 04 | AR  | TUBE              | (13/02/2015 - 20/08/2017) |
| 1345 | 0583 8121 53 | 1   | ELBOW             | (09/12/2015 - ...)        |
| 1350 | 0603 4100 61 | 1   | NIPPLE            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1355 | 1622 1838 80 | 2   | SUPPORT ASSEMBLY  | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1360 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



## 11.15 - Water pump

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name         | Validity                     |
|------|--------------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1005 | 0895 0000 06 | 1   | PUMP         | (13/02/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ |
| 1005 | 0895 0000 11 | 1   | PUMP         | (13/02/2015 - ...) FREQ:60HZ |
| 1010 | 0147 1365 03 | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT | (13/02/2015 - ...)           |
| 1015 | 0301 2344 00 | 4   | PLAIN WASHER | (13/02/2015 - ...)           |
| 1020 | 0698 5140 72 | 1   | CABLE GLAND  | (13/02/2015 - ...)           |

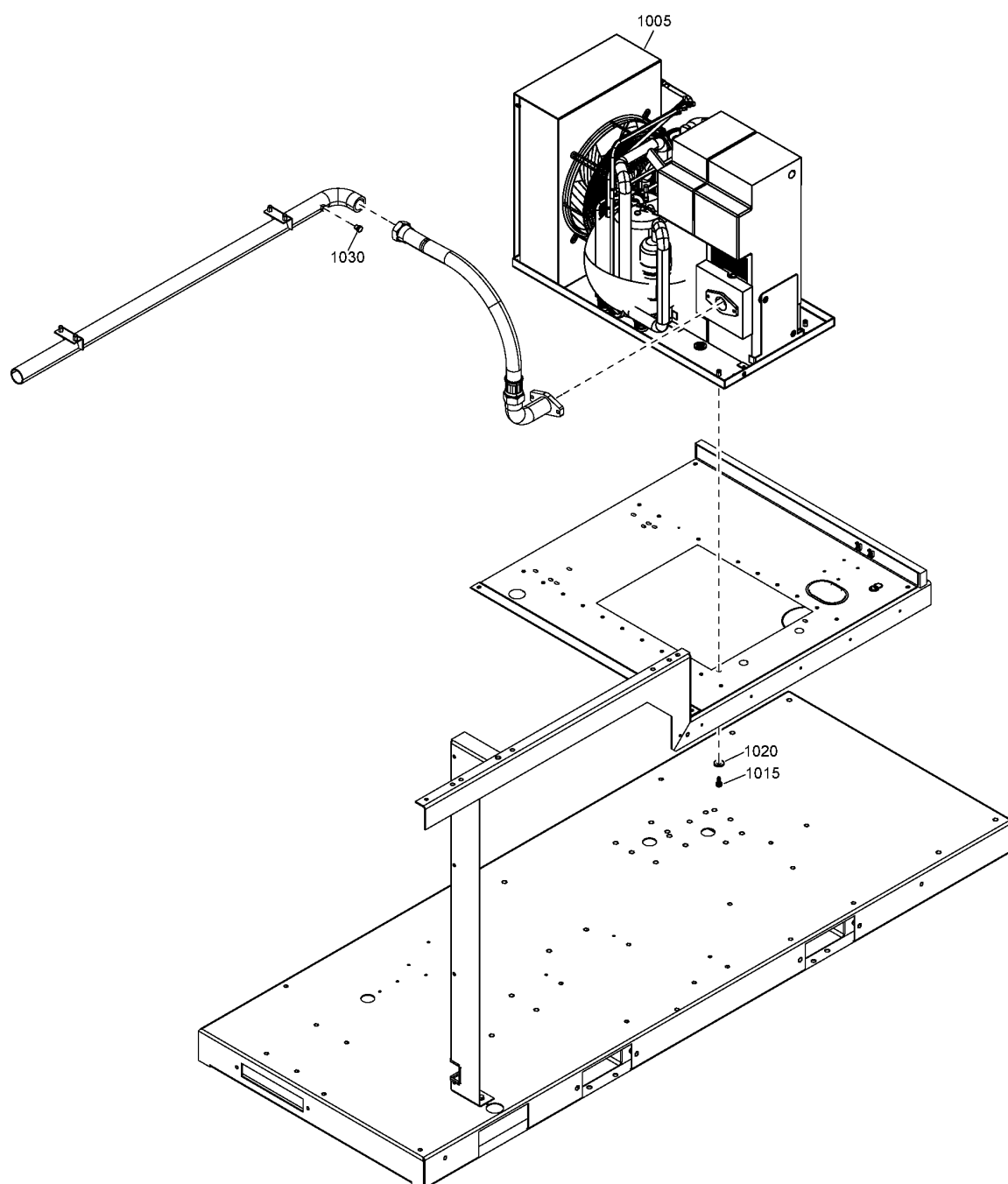
### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

## 12.1 - Dryer assembly

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y



## 12.1 - Dryer assembly

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name      | Validity           |
|------|--------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| 1005 |              | 1   | AIR DRYER | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW     | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0300 0274 93 | 4   | WASHER    | (13/02/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | 0686 3115 58 | 1   | PLUG      | (13/02/2015 - ...) |

### Legend:

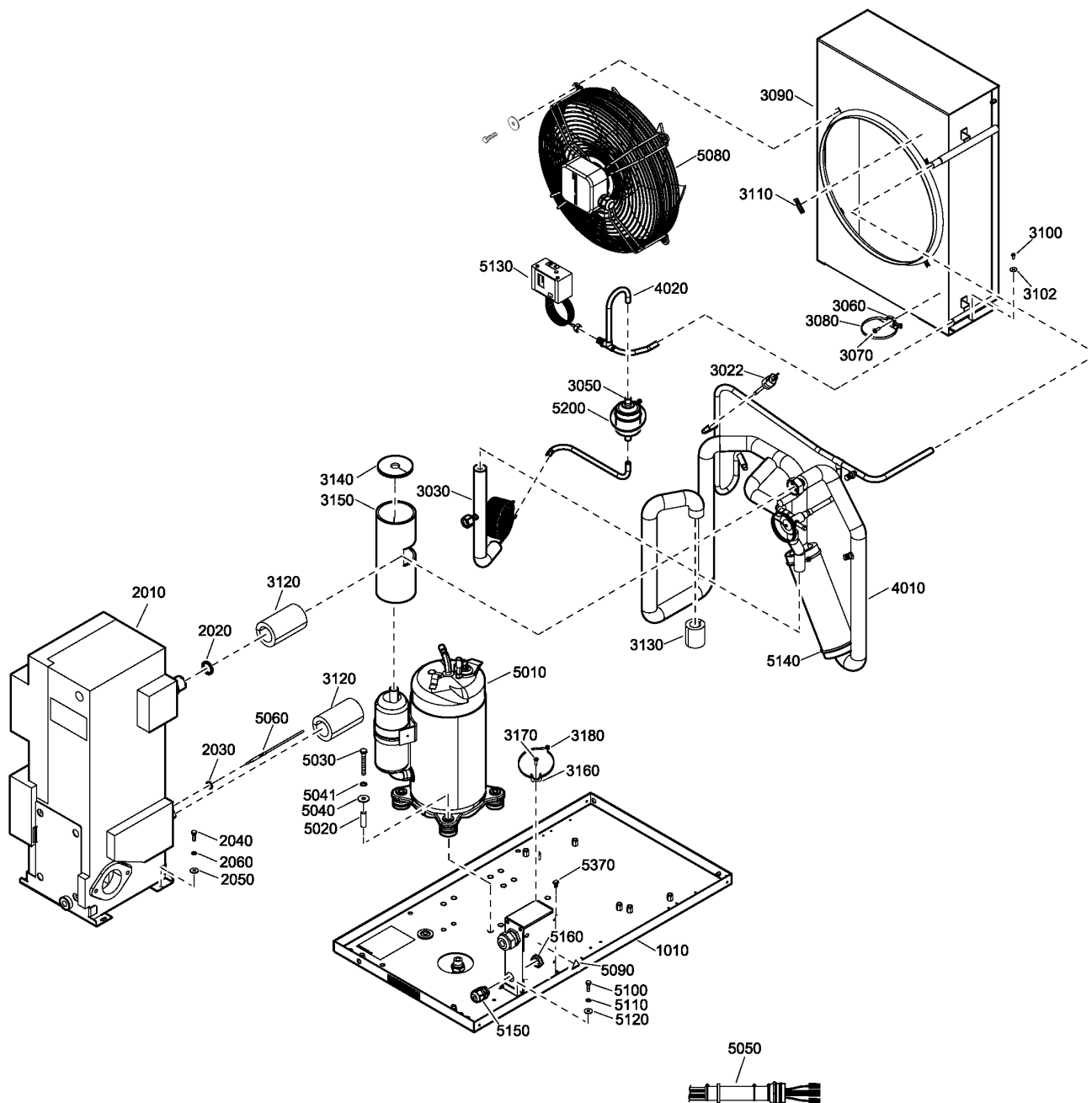
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

## 12.2 - Dryer components

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y



## 12.2 - Dryer components

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty          | Name                        | Validity                                                            |
|------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 8092 2664 96      | 1            | AIR DRYER - ID145           | (08/05/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V        |
|      | 8092 2664 47      | 1            | AIR DRYER - ID136           | (08/05/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V        |
|      | 8092 2665 04      | 1            | AIR DRYER - ID145           | (08/05/2015 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V        |
|      | 8092 2664 54      | 1            | AIR DRYER - ID136           | (08/05/2015 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V        |
| 1010 | 1624 9492 80      | 1            | FRAME                       | (13/02/2015 - 07/05/2015)                                           |
|      | • 1079 9903 48    | 1            | DECAL SYMBOLS               | (08/05/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                 |
|      | • 1622 0000 20    | 1            | DECAL SYMBOLS               | (13/02/2015 - 07/05/2015)                                           |
|      | • 1088 0803 25    | 1            | GROMMET                     | (08/05/2015 - 11/07/2016) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                          |
|      | • 1079 9930 30    | 1            | LABEL - INFORMATION         | (12/07/2016 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                 |
| 1010 | 1624 9494 80      | 1            | FRAME                       | (08/05/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                 |
|      | • 1079 9903 48    | 1            | DECAL SYMBOLS               | (08/05/2015 - 11/07/2016) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                          |
|      | • 1622 0000 20    | 1            | DECAL SYMBOLS               | (12/07/2016 - ...) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                 |
|      | • 1088 0803 25    | 1            | GROMMET                     |                                                                     |
|      | • 1079 9930 30    | 1            | LABEL - INFORMATION         |                                                                     |
| 2010 | 1603 6401 00      | 1            | HEAT EXCHANGER              | (08/05/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                 |
| 2010 | 1603 6401 04      | 1            | HEAT EXCHANGER              | (13/02/2015 - 07/05/2015)                                           |
|      |                   |              |                             | (08/05/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                 |
| 2020 | 1617 0315 00      | 1            | RING                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 1617 0165 00 | RING (quantity: 1)          |                                                                     |
| 2030 | 1617 0092 03      | 1            | RING                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 2040 | 0147 1247 03      | 4            | HEXAGON BOLT                | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 2050 | 0300 0274 64      | 4            | WASHER                      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 2060 | 0333 3220 00      | 4            | WASHER                      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3022 | 1089 9139 16      | 1            | HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3030 | 1624 9617 02      | 1            | CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY          | (13/02/2015 - 07/05/2015)                                           |
|      |                   |              |                             | (08/05/2015 - 30/12/2040) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                          |
|      | • 1617 0674 00    | 1            | SLEEVE                      |                                                                     |
|      | • 1617 0092 01    | 1            | NUT                         |                                                                     |
| 3030 | 1624 9617 03      | 1            | CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY          | (08/05/2015 - 30/12/2040) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:400V |
|      | • 1617 0674 00    | 1            | SLEEVE                      |                                                                     |
|      | • 1617 0092 01    | 1            | NUT                         |                                                                     |
| 3030 | 1624 9617 07      | 1            | CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY          | (08/05/2015 - 30/12/2040) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 + MOVOL:460V |
| 3050 | 1624 2293 00      | 1            | FILTER DRYER                | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3060 | 0348 0110 03      | 1            | ANCHOR PLATE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3070 | 0226 3343 07      | 1            | TAPPING SCREW               | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 0226 0047 13 | TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1) |                                                                     |
| 3080 | 0348 0101 13      | 1            | CABLE TIE                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3090 | 1624 9973 00      | 1            | CONDENSER                   | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3100 | 0226 3256 00      | 4            | SCREW                       | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3102 | 0300 0274 70      | 4            | WASHER                      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3110 | 1617 2385 00      | 1            | ROTATION ARROW              | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3120 | 1624 2386 00      | 2            | INSULATION                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3130 | 1617 2361 00      | 1            | INSULATION                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3140 | 1624 9614 00      | 1            | THERMAL INSULATION          | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3150 | 1624 9711 00      | 1            | THERMAL INSULATION          | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3160 | 0348 0110 03      | 1            | ANCHOR PLATE                | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
| 3170 | 0226 3343 07      | 1            | TAPPING SCREW               | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                  |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 0226 0047 13 | TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1) |                                                                     |

### Remarks:

Refrigerant R410A

### Legend:

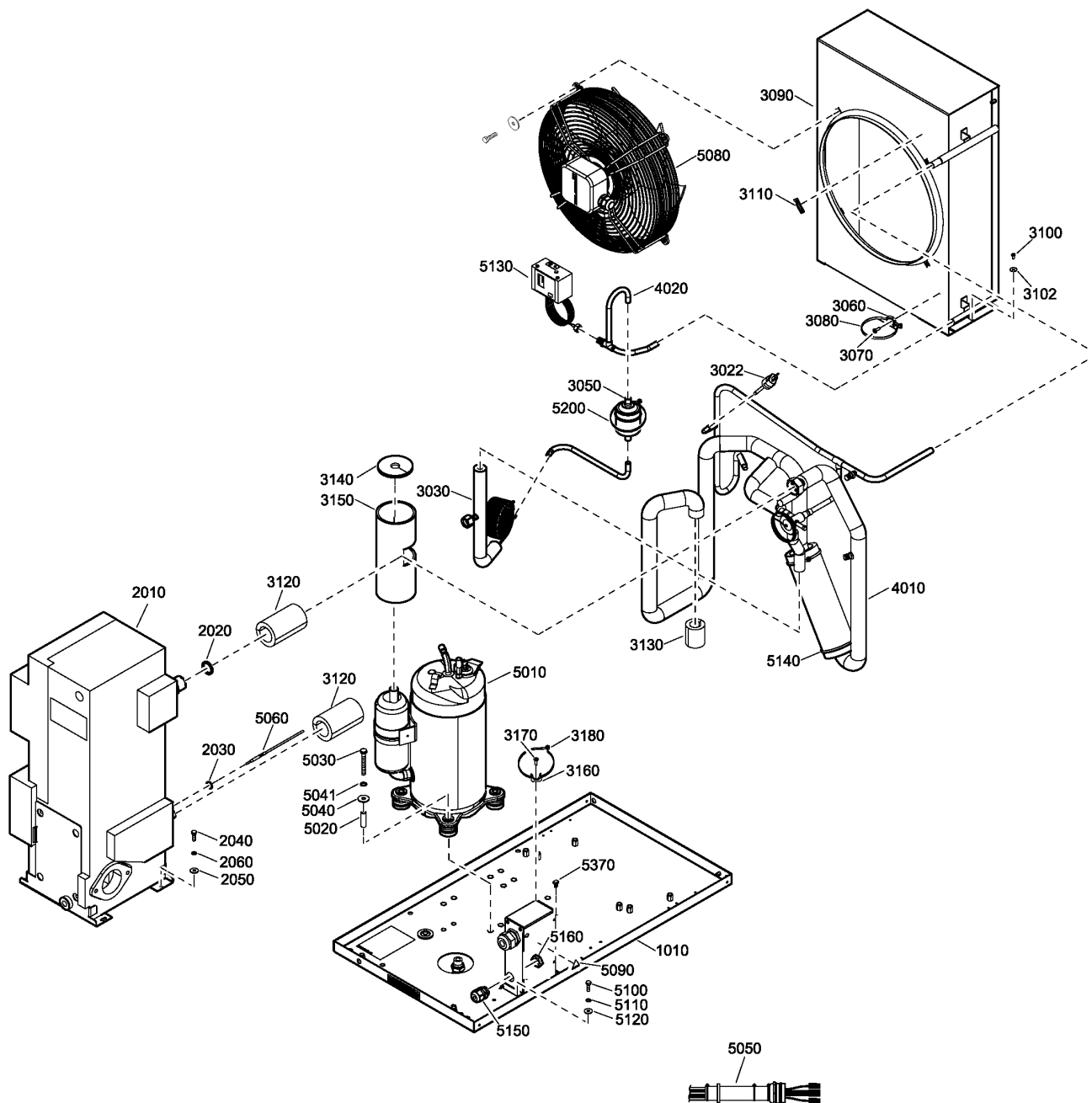
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

**12.2 - Dryer components**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y



## 12.2 - Dryer components

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:Y

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty          | Name                                | Validity                                                               |
|------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3180 | 0348 0101 13      | 1            | CABLE TIE                           | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
|      | 1603 6386 00      | 1            | PIPE SET                            | (13/02/2015 - 30/12/2040)                                              |
| 4010 | • 1624 9491 00    | 1            | PIPE ASSEMBLY                       |                                                                        |
|      | •• 1624 2486 02   | 1            | HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE               |                                                                        |
|      | •• 1617 0107 00   | 1            | SLEEVE                              |                                                                        |
|      | •• 1617 0314 00   | 1            | NUT                                 |                                                                        |
|      | •• 1624 9352 00   | 2            | SCHRAEDER VALVE                     |                                                                        |
| 4020 | • 1624 9696 00    | 1            | PIPE                                |                                                                        |
|      | •• 1624 9352 00   | 1            | SCHRAEDER VALVE                     |                                                                        |
| 5010 | 1624 2615 06      | 1            | COMPRESSOR                          | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5020 | 1624 2698 00      | 4            | BUSHING                             | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5030 | 0147 1106 72      | 4            | SCREW                               | (13/02/2015 - 11/01/2017)                                              |
| 5030 | 0147 1332 03      | 4            | HEXAGON BOLT                        | (12/01/2017 - ...)                                                     |
| 5040 | 0300 8019 00      | 4            | PLAIN WASHER                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5041 | 0333 3227 00      | 4            | WASHER                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5050 | 1624 1938 00      | 1            | WIRING                              | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5060 | 1617 3077 90      | 1            | TEMPERATURE SENSOR                  | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5080 | 1627 1781 00      | 1            | AXIAL FAN                           | (13/02/2015 - 03/05/2015) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 2204 1076 00 | FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL (quantity: 1) |                                                                        |
| 5080 | 1627 0325 00      | 1            | AXIAL FAN                           | (16/03/2015 - 09/02/2016) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 2204 1076 00 | FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL (quantity: 1) |                                                                        |
| 5080 | 1627 0326 00      | 1            | AXIAL FAN                           | (04/05/2015 - 03/03/2016) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 2204 1076 00 | FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL (quantity: 1) |                                                                        |
| 5080 | 2204 1076 00      | 1            | AXIAL FAN                           | (10/02/2016 - 03/03/2016) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V<br>(04/03/2016 - ...) |
| 5080 | 1627 1780 00      | 1            | AXIAL FAN                           | (13/02/2015 - 15/03/2015) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V                       |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 2204 1076 00 | FAN D350 MULTIV.CE-UL (quantity: 1) |                                                                        |
| 5090 | 1088 1001 01      | 3            | WARNING MARK                        | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5100 | 0147 1326 03      | 4            | SCREW                               | (05/05/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5110 | 0300 8019 00      | 4            | PLAIN WASHER                        | (05/05/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5120 | 0333 3100 17      | 4            | WASHER                              | (05/05/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5130 | 1624 9622 00      | 1            | PRESSURE SWITCH                     | (13/02/2015 - 23/03/2017)                                              |
| 5130 | 1089 9139 25      | 1            | PRESSURE SWITCH                     | (24/03/2017 - ...)                                                     |
| 5140 | 0348 0101 13      | 4            | CABLE TIE                           | (13/02/2015 - ...)                                                     |
| 5150 | 0698 5140 72      | 1            | CABLE GLAND                         | (13/02/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V                              |
| 5160 | 0697 9809 21      | 1            | LOCKNUT                             | (13/02/2015 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V                              |
| 5200 | 0348 0102 12      | 1            | CABLE TIE                           | (24/03/2017 - ...)                                                     |
| 5370 | 0348 0111 06      | 1            | CONNECTOR                           | (06/03/2017 - ...)                                                     |

### Remarks:

Refrigerant R410A

### Legend:

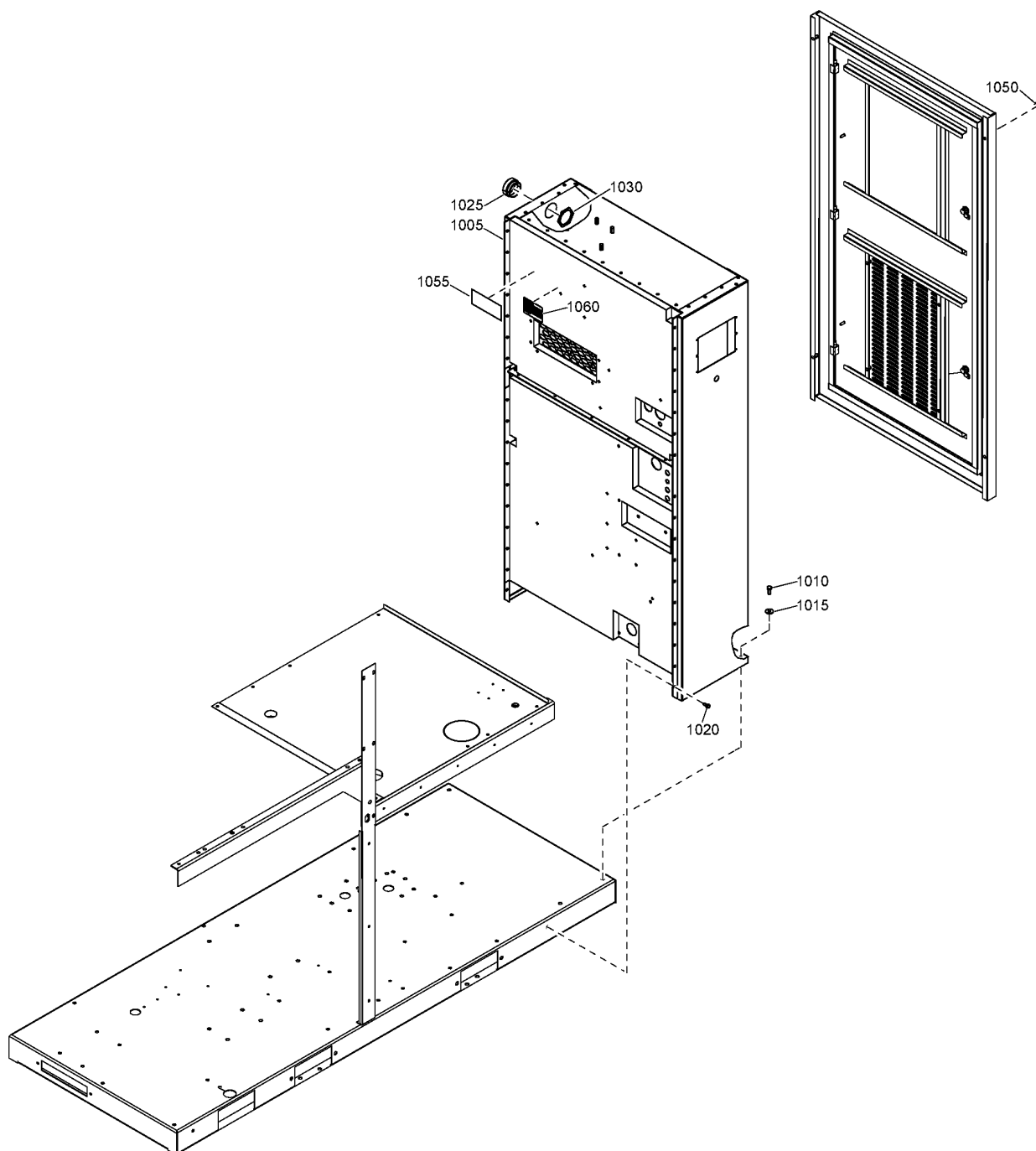
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

## 13.1 - Cubicle assembly

FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V



## 13.1 - Cubicle assembly

FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V

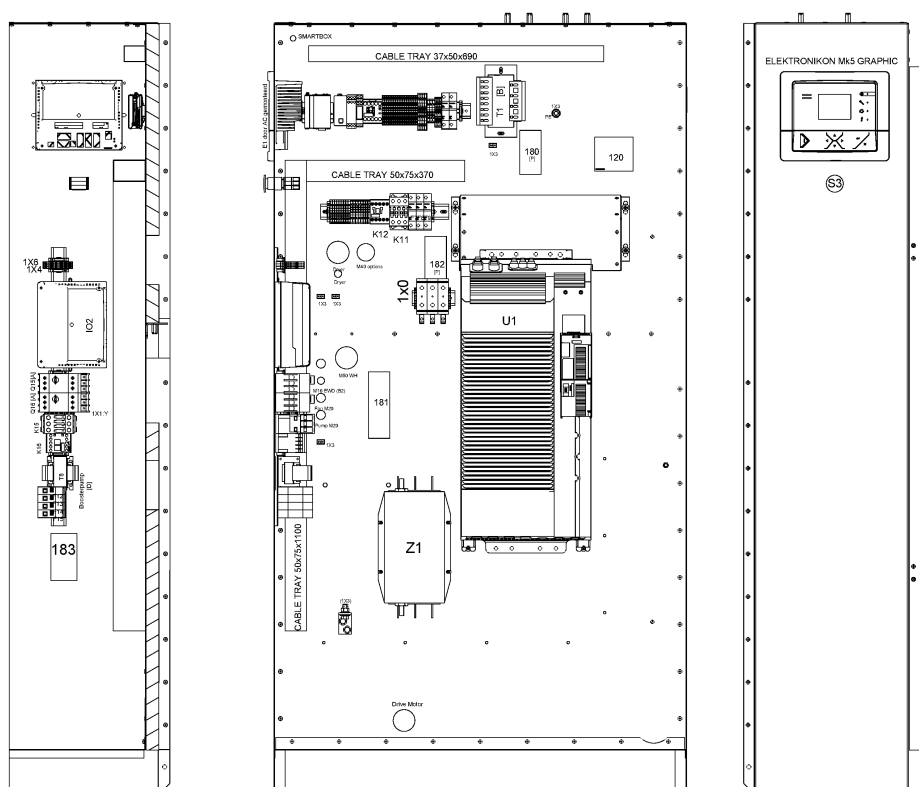
| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name         | Validity                                  |
|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1005 |              | 1   | CUBICLE      | (13/02/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1010 | 0147 1362 03 | 4   | SCREW        | (08/06/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1015 | 0300 0274 17 | 4   | PLAIN WASHER | (17/07/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1020 | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW        | (20/02/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1025 | 1622 2817 00 | 1   | ADAPTOR      | (20/02/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1030 | 0697 9809 19 | 1   | LOCKNUT      | (20/02/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1050 | 1088 1001 02 | 1   | WARNING MARK | (20/02/2015 - ...)                        |
| 1055 | 1622 7305 00 | 1   | LABEL        | (20/02/2015 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V |
| 1060 | 2001 0104 16 | 1   | FUSE LABEL   | (28/01/2019 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14       |
| 1060 | 2001 0104 18 | 1   | FUSE LABEL   | (28/01/2019 - ...) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14       |

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



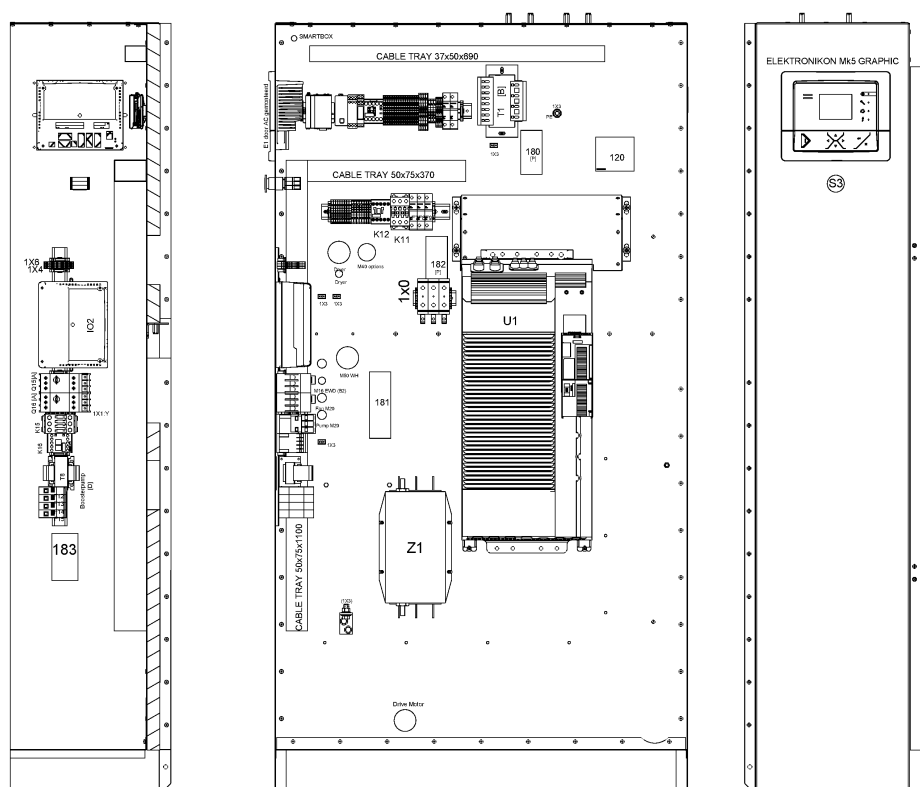
**13.2 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14

| Ref | Part Number    | Qty | Name              | Validity           | EL        |
|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|     | 1900 2279 07   | 1   | CUBICLE           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 9820 3897 44   | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | AD        |
|     | 1622 7318 14   | 1   | DUCT              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | • 1622 7318 15 | 1   | PLATE             |                    |           |
|     | • 1622 7318 16 | 1   | PLATE             |                    |           |
|     | • 1622 7318 17 | 1   | PLATE             |                    |           |
|     | • 0129 3115 00 | 8   | BLIND RIVET       |                    |           |
|     | 1622 5317 32   | 1   | WATER PUMP        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | PUMP      |
|     | 1622 5317 52   | 1   | POWER CABLE       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | EWD       |
|     | 1622 5393 20   | 1   | WIRE HARNES       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | WH        |
|     |                | 1   | DATA LABEL        | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1622 7464 01   | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA       |
|     | 9820 3898 01   | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | SD        |
|     | 1622 7464 03   | 1   | PARAMETERSET      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9901 61   | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9925 69   | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0989 3700 46   | 1   | NUT               | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0697 9809 25   | 1   | NUT               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0697 9811 15   | 1   | PLUG              | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9924 26   | 1   | LABEL FUSE VALUES | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 0612 01   | 2   | FUSE HOLDER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9168 26   | 2   | FUSE LINK 4A      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9542 05   | 1   | POWER MODULE      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9345 02   | 2   | HF-SCREEN         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9438 42   | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9438 66   | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9267 48   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER   | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9267 32   | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER   | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9427 48   | 1   | PLATE END         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1x1:Y     |
|     | 1089 9427 49   | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X1:Y     |
|     | 1089 9514 44   | 1   | TRANSFORMER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | T1        |
|     | 1088 0031 02   | 1   | CONNECTOR 2-POLE  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X153      |
|     | 1088 0031 32   | 2   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X30-3X30 |
|     | 1088 0031 34   | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X32      |
|     | 1088 0031 46   | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X31      |
|     | 1088 0037 81   | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X27      |
|     | 1088 0037 83   | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X33      |
|     | 1088 0039 02   | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X104A     |
|     | 1088 0039 04   | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X104A     |
|     | 1088 0039 11   | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 13   | 4   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 17   | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 93   | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 93   | 8   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |
|     | 1088 0039 93   | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X7       |
|     | 1088 0039 94   | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 95   | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 95   | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |
|     | 1088 0039 95   | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X7       |
|     | 1088 0061 05   | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD



**13.2 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14

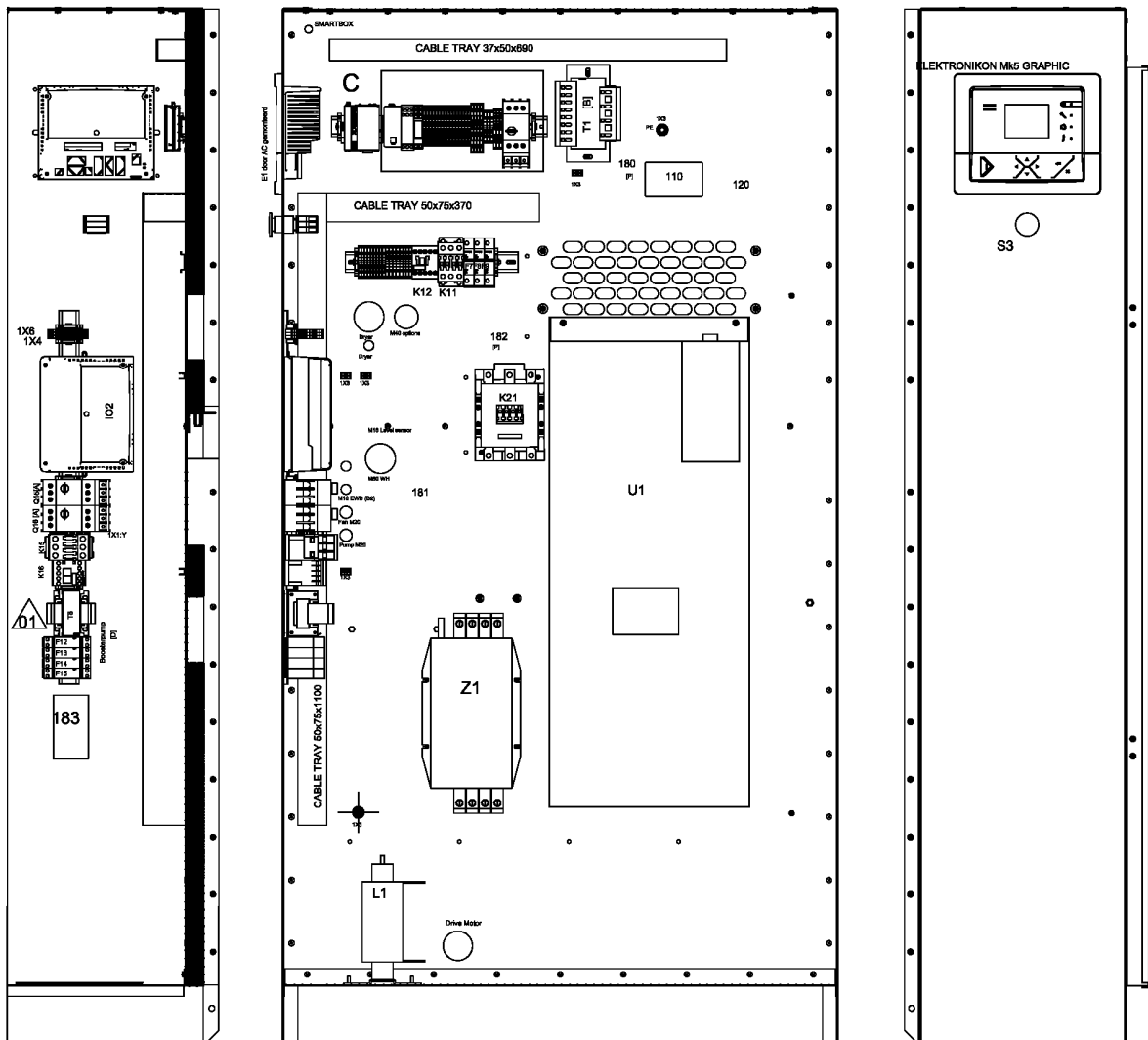
| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name                  | Validity           | EL      |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|
|     | 1088 0851 09 | 1   | RACE WAY              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | L=690mm |
|     | 1088 0851 15 | 2   | RACEWAY               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52 | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | SS      |
|     | 1089 0577 58 | 4   | END RETAINER          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9513 98 | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (24/09/2018 - ...) | S3      |
|     | 1089 0691 01 | 1   | MALE CONNECTOR        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089 9513 81 | 1   | YELLOW RING           | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 95 | 1   | HOLDER                | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15 | 2   | KEY                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00 | 1   | DECAL                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 9139 5000 16 | 1   | RAIL                  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | L=375mm |
|     | 1089 9623 25 | 1   | CONTROL UNIT          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0577 15 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9366 73 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 92 | 4   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 12 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD

### 13.3 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14



### 13.3 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14

| Ref | Part Number                                                             | Qty | Name                | Validity                  | EL         |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|     | 1900-2277-07                                                            | 1   | CUBICLE             | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) |            |
|     | ⚙ Substituted by: 1900 2279 07 - CUBICLE AQ37VSD 400-460V (quantity: 1) |     |                     |                           |            |
|     | 9820 3897 42                                                            | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING    | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | AD         |
|     | 1622 5303 00                                                            | 1   | DUCT                | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | MSA        |
|     | 1622 5317 32                                                            | 1   | WATER PUMP          | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | PUMP       |
|     | 1622 5317 52                                                            | 1   | CABLE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | EWD        |
|     | 1622 5393 20                                                            | 1   | WIRE HARNESS        | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | WH         |
|     |                                                                         | 1   | DATA LABEL          | (04/06/2018 - 30/08/2018) |            |
|     | 1622 7302 00                                                            | 1   | LABEL               | (01/12/2016 - 03/06/2018) | -          |
|     | 1622 7318 81                                                            | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | MSA        |
|     | 2908 0094 00                                                            | 1   | CONTROL PANEL       | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 9820 3897 13                                                            | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 9824 0738 51                                                            | 1   | FREQUENCY INVERTER  | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 1079 9901 61                                                            | 1   | DECAL               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1079 9925 69                                                            | 1   | DECAL               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 0697 9809 06                                                            | 1   | LOCKNUT             | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS    |
|     | 0697 9809 25                                                            | 1   | NUT                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | WH         |
|     | 0697 9810 22                                                            | 1   | PLUG                | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS    |
|     | 1079 9924 26                                                            | 1   | LABEL               | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 0612 01                                                            | 2   | FUSE HOLDER         | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9168 26                                                            | 2   | FUSE LINK           | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9338 41                                                            | 1   | FREQUENCY CONVERTER | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 1089 9338 81                                                            | 1   | INDUCTOR            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L1         |
|     | 1089 9339 14                                                            | 1   | RFI FILTER          | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Z1         |
|     | 1089 9345 02                                                            | 2   | HF-SCREEN           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9362 01                                                            | 6   | TERMINAL COVER      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L1         |
|     | 1089 9362 02                                                            | 6   | TERMINAL COVER      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K21        |
|     | 1089 9415 14                                                            | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K16        |
|     | 1089 9415 24                                                            | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K15        |
|     | 1089 9415 63                                                            | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K21        |
|     | 1089 9416 60                                                            | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (13/02/2015 - 07/06/2017) | Q1 (1.1A)  |
|     | 1089 9416 64                                                            | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Q16        |
|     | 1089 9416 67                                                            | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Q15        |
|     | 1089 9416 75                                                            | 3   | CONNECTION BLOCK    | (13/02/2015 - 07/06/2017) | Q1-Q15-Q16 |
|     | 1089 9427 48                                                            | 1   | END PLATE           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y      |
|     | 1089 9427 49                                                            | 1   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y      |
|     | 1089 9514 44                                                            | 1   | TRANSFORMER         | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | T1         |
|     | 1088 0031 02                                                            | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X153       |
|     | 1088 0031 32                                                            | 2   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X30-3X30  |
|     | 1088 0031 34                                                            | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X32       |
|     | 1088 0031 46                                                            | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X31       |
|     | 1088 0037 81                                                            | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X27       |
|     | 1088 0037 83                                                            | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X33       |
|     | 1088 0039 02                                                            | 1   | PLATE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X104A      |
|     | 1088 0039 04                                                            | 3   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X104A      |
|     | 1088 0039 11                                                            | 1   | PLATE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 13                                                            | 4   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 17                                                            | 1   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                            | 2   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                            | 8   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                            | 3   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7        |

#### Legend:

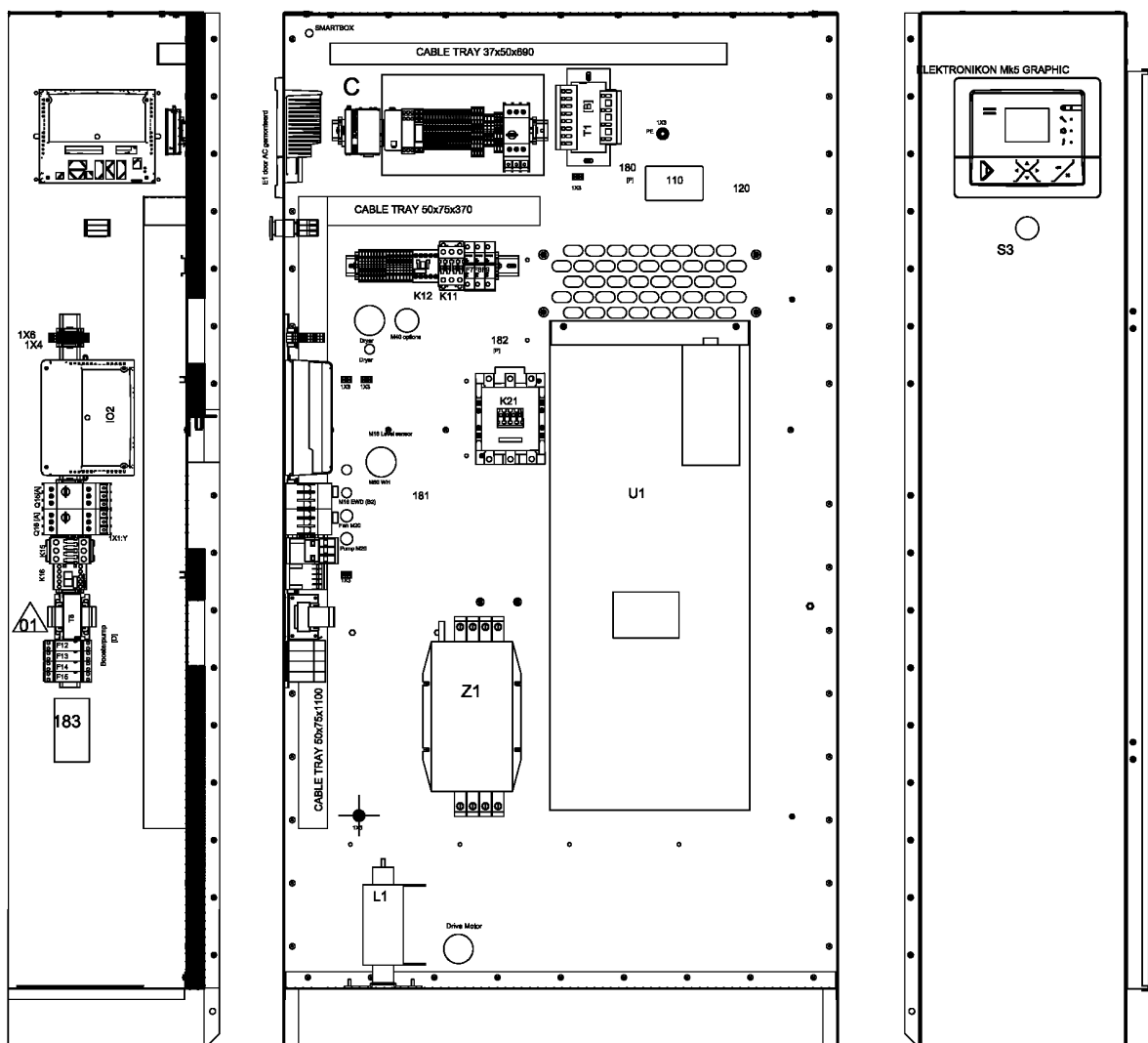
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD

# 13.3 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14



### 13.3 - Cubicle components AQ 37 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14

| Ref | Part Number                                                          | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | EL      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|     | 1088 0039 94                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 1   | PLATE                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7     |
|     | 1088 0061 05                                                         | 2   | TERMINAL              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0851 09                                                         | 1   | RACEWAY               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L=690mm |
|     | 1088 0851 15                                                         | 2   | RACEWAY               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) |         |
|     | Electrical legend: L=1100, 370mm                                     |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | SS      |
|     | 1089 0577 58                                                         | 4   | RETAINER END          | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 1089-0649-03                                                         | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 98 - Emergency stop button (quantity: 1) |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0691 01                                                         | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089-9125-05                                                         | 1   | ROUND DISK            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 24 - PLATE INSTRUCT. (quantity: 1)       |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-13                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9482 92 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)         |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-15                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 27 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)        |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06                                                         | 3   | TERMINAL              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15                                                         | 2   | KEY                   | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00                                                         | 1   | DECAL                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 9139 5000 16                                                         | 1   | RAIL                  | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L=375mm |

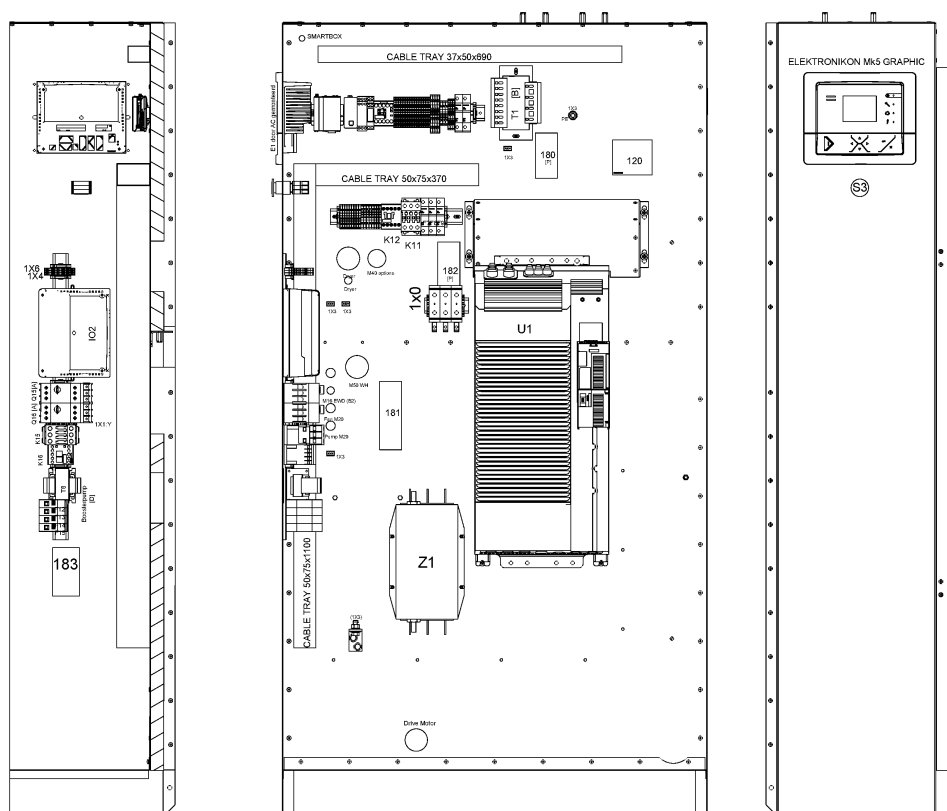
#### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD

# 13.4 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14



**13.4 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...)**

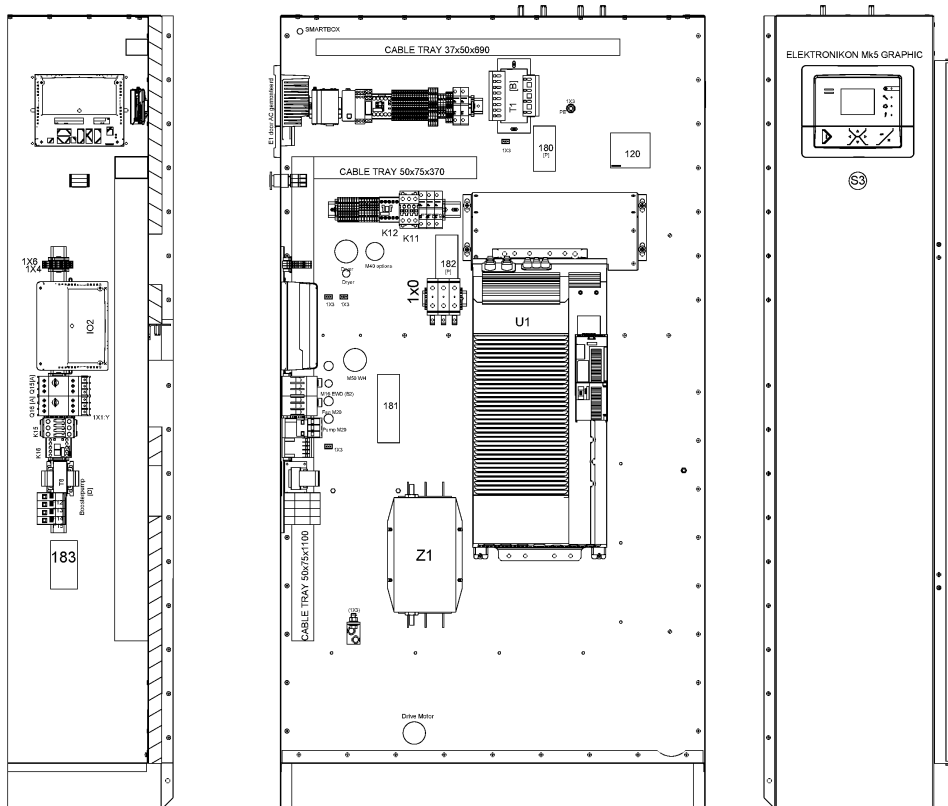
(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14

| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name              | Validity           | EL        |
|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|     | 1900 2279 01 | 1   | CUBICLE           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 9820 3897 44 | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | AD        |
|     | 1622 7318 14 | 1   | DUCT              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA       |
|     | 1622 5317 32 | 1   | WATER PUMP        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | PUMP      |
|     | 1622 5317 52 | 1   | POWER CABLE       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | EWD       |
|     | 1622 5393 20 | 1   | WIRE HARNESS      | (31/08/2018 - ...) | WH        |
|     |              | 1   | DATA LABEL        | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1622 7464 01 | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA       |
|     | 9820 3898 01 | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1622 7464 03 | 1   | PARAMETERSET      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9901 61 | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9925 69 | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0989 3700 46 | 1   | NUT               | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0697 9809 25 | 1   | NUT               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 0697 9811 15 | 1   | PLUG              | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1079 9924 26 | 1   | LABEL FUSE VALUES | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 0612 01 | 2   | FUSE HOLDER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9168 26 | 2   | FUSE LINK 4A      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9542 05 | 1   | POWER MODULE      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9345 02 | 2   | HF-SCREEN         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 9438 66 | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9267 48 | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER   | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9267 33 | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER   | (24/09/2018 - ...) | -         |
|     | 1089 9427 48 | 1   | PLATE END         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X1:Y     |
|     | 1089 9427 49 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X1:Y     |
|     | 1089 9514 44 | 1   | TRANSFORMER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) | T1        |
|     | 1088 0031 02 | 1   | CONNECTOR 2-POLE  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X153      |
|     | 1088 0031 32 | 2   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X30-3X30 |
|     | 1088 0031 34 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X32      |
|     | 1088 0031 46 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X31      |
|     | 1088 0037 81 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X27      |
|     | 1088 0037 83 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 3X33      |
|     | 1088 0039 02 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X104A     |
|     | 1088 0039 04 | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X104A     |
|     | 1088 0039 11 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 13 | 4   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 17 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X105      |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 8   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X7       |
|     | 1088 0039 94 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X4       |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X7       |
|     | 1088 0061 05 | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 1X6       |
|     | 1088 0851 09 | 1   | RACE WAY          | (31/08/2018 - ...) | L=690mm   |
|     | 1088 0851 15 | 2   | RACEWAY           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |
|     | 1089 0506 52 | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | SS        |
|     | 1089 0577 58 | 4   | END RETAINER      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |           |

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

# 13.4 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14



**13.4 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14

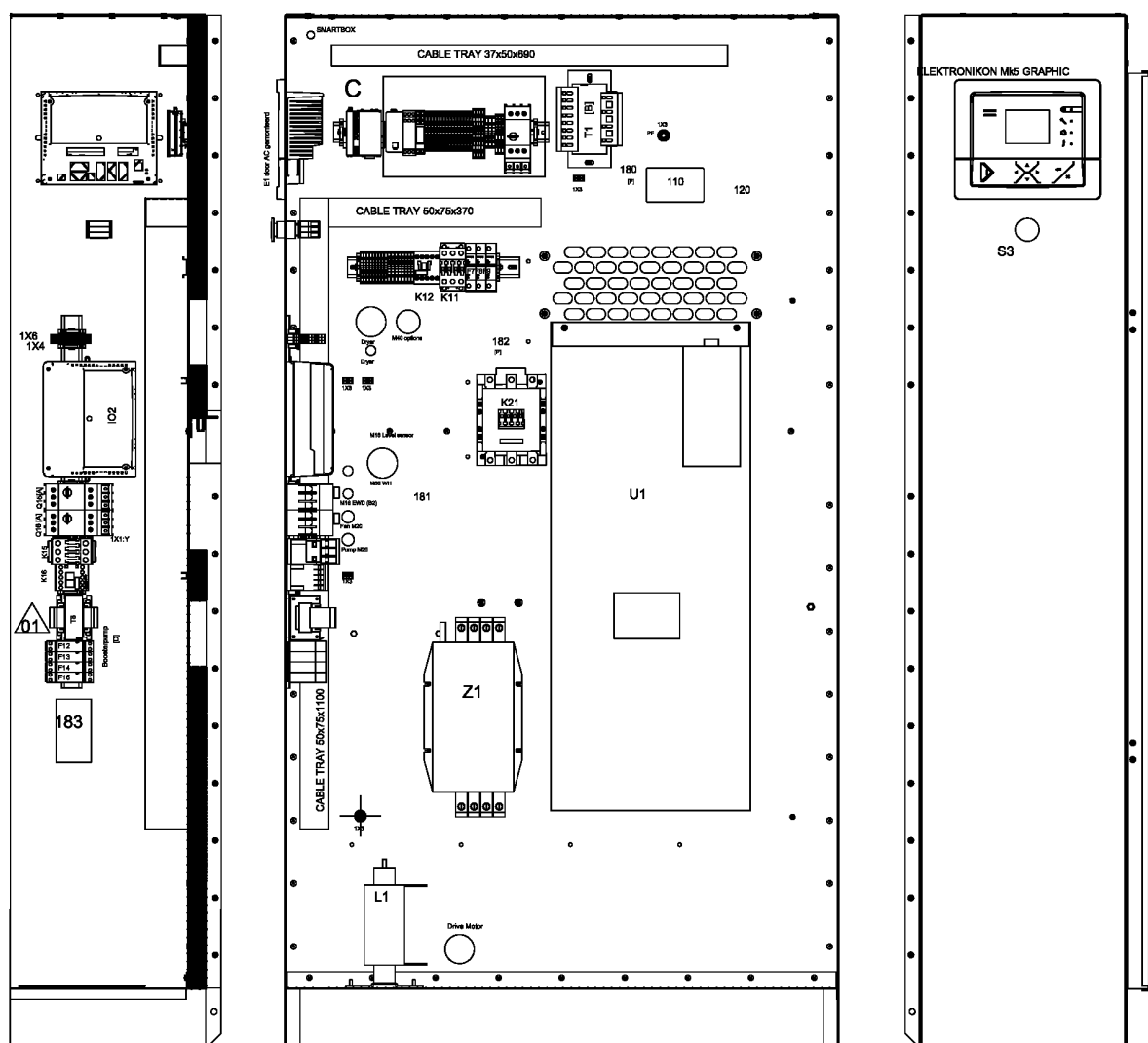
| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name                  | Validity           | EL      |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|
|     | 1089 9513 98 | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (24/09/2018 - ...) | S3      |
|     | 1089 0691 01 | 1   | MALE CONNECTOR        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089 9513 81 | 1   | YELLOW RING           | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 95 | 1   | HOLDER                | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15 | 2   | KEY                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00 | 1   | DECAL                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 9139 5000 16 | 1   | RAIL                  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | L=375mm |
|     | 1089 9623 25 | 1   | CONTROL UNIT          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0577 15 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9366 73 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9267 91 | 2   | TERMINAL BLOCK        | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9267 55 | 2   | POWER SWITCH          | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 92 | 4   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 12 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 VFREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

# 13.5 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14



# 13.5 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14

| Ref | Part Number                                                                                                   | Qty | Name                | Validity                  | EL         |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|     | 1900-2277-01                                                                                                  | 1   | CUBICLE             | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) |            |
|     | <div> <div> Substituted by: </div> <div> 1900 2279 01 - CUBICLE AQ55 VSD 400-460V (quantity: 1) </div> </div> |     |                     |                           |            |
|     | 9820 3897 42                                                                                                  | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING    | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | AD         |
|     | 1622 5303 00                                                                                                  | 1   | DUCT                | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | MSA        |
|     | 1622 5317 32                                                                                                  | 1   | WATERPUMP           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | PUMP       |
|     | 1622 5317 52                                                                                                  | 1   | CABLE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | EWD        |
|     | 1622 5393 20                                                                                                  | 1   | WIRE HARNESS        | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | WH         |
|     | 1622 7302 00                                                                                                  | 1   | LABEL               | (01/12/2016 - 03/06/2018) | -          |
|     |                                                                                                               | 1   | DATA LABEL          | (04/06/2018 - 30/08/2018) |            |
|     | 1622 7318 81                                                                                                  | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | MSA        |
|     | 2908 0094 00                                                                                                  | 1   | CONTROL PANEL       | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 9820 3897 13                                                                                                  | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 9824 0738 51                                                                                                  | 1   | FREQUENCY INVERTER  | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 1079 9901 61                                                                                                  | 1   | DECAL               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1079 9925 69                                                                                                  | 1   | DECAL               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 0697 9809 06                                                                                                  | 1   | LOCKNUT             | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS    |
|     | 0697 9809 25                                                                                                  | 1   | NUT                 | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | WH         |
|     | 0697 9810 22                                                                                                  | 1   | PLUG                | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS    |
|     | 1079 9924 26                                                                                                  | 1   | LABEL               | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 0612 01                                                                                                  | 2   | FUSE HOLDER         | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9168 26                                                                                                  | 2   | FUSE LINK           | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9338 41                                                                                                  | 1   | FREQUENCY CONVERTER | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | U1         |
|     | 1089 9338 81                                                                                                  | 1   | INDUCTOR            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L1         |
|     | 1089 9339 14                                                                                                  | 1   | RFI FILTER          | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Z1         |
|     | 1089 9345 02                                                                                                  | 2   | HF-SCREEN           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -          |
|     | 1089 9362 01                                                                                                  | 6   | TERMINAL COVER      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L1         |
|     | 1089 9362 02                                                                                                  | 6   | TERMINAL COVER      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K21        |
|     | 1089 9415 14                                                                                                  | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K16        |
|     | 1089 9415 24                                                                                                  | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K15        |
|     | 1089 9415 63                                                                                                  | 1   | CONTACTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | K21        |
|     | 1089 9416 60                                                                                                  | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (01/12/2016 - 07/06/2017) | Q1 (1.1A)  |
|     | 1089 9416 64                                                                                                  | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Q16        |
|     | 1089 9416 68                                                                                                  | 1   | CIRCUIT BREAKER     | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | Q15        |
|     | 1089 9416 75                                                                                                  | 3   | CONNECTION          | (01/12/2016 - 07/06/2017) | Q1-Q15-Q16 |
|     | 1089 9427 48                                                                                                  | 1   | END PLATE           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y      |
|     | 1089 9427 49                                                                                                  | 1   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y      |
|     | 1089 9514 44                                                                                                  | 1   | TRANSFORMER         | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | T1         |
|     | 1088 0031 02                                                                                                  | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X153       |
|     | 1088 0031 32                                                                                                  | 2   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X30-3X30  |
|     | 1088 0031 34                                                                                                  | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X32       |
|     | 1088 0031 46                                                                                                  | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X31       |
|     | 1088 0037 81                                                                                                  | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X27       |
|     | 1088 0037 83                                                                                                  | 1   | CONNECTOR           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 3X33       |
|     | 1088 0039 02                                                                                                  | 1   | PLATE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X104A      |
|     | 1088 0039 04                                                                                                  | 3   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X104A      |
|     | 1088 0039 11                                                                                                  | 1   | PLATE               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 13                                                                                                  | 4   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 17                                                                                                  | 1   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X105       |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                                                                  | 2   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                                                                  | 8   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                                                                  | 3   | TERMINAL            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7        |

## Legend:

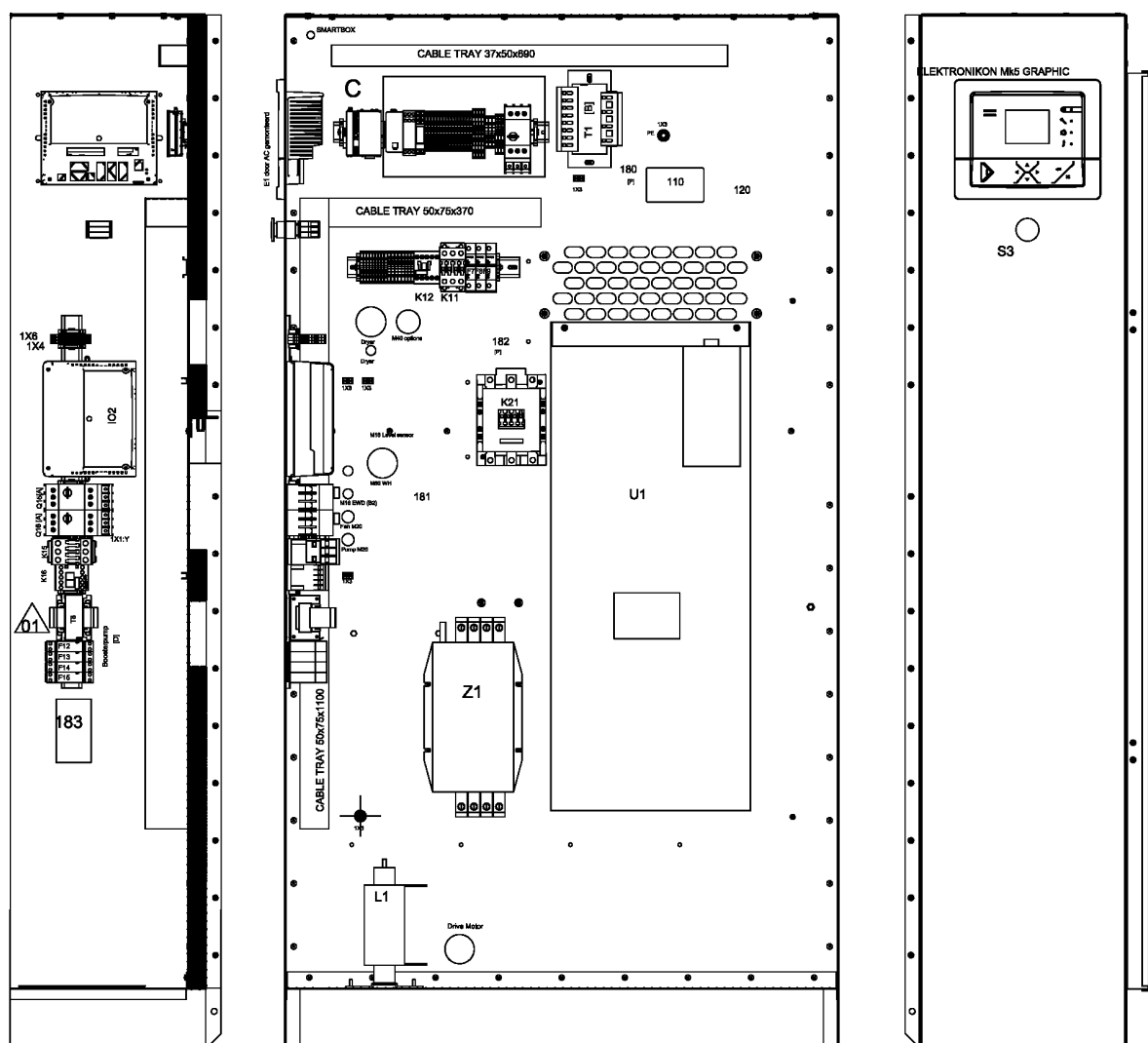
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

# 13.5 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14



# 13.5 - Cubicle components AQ 55 VSD - 400V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14

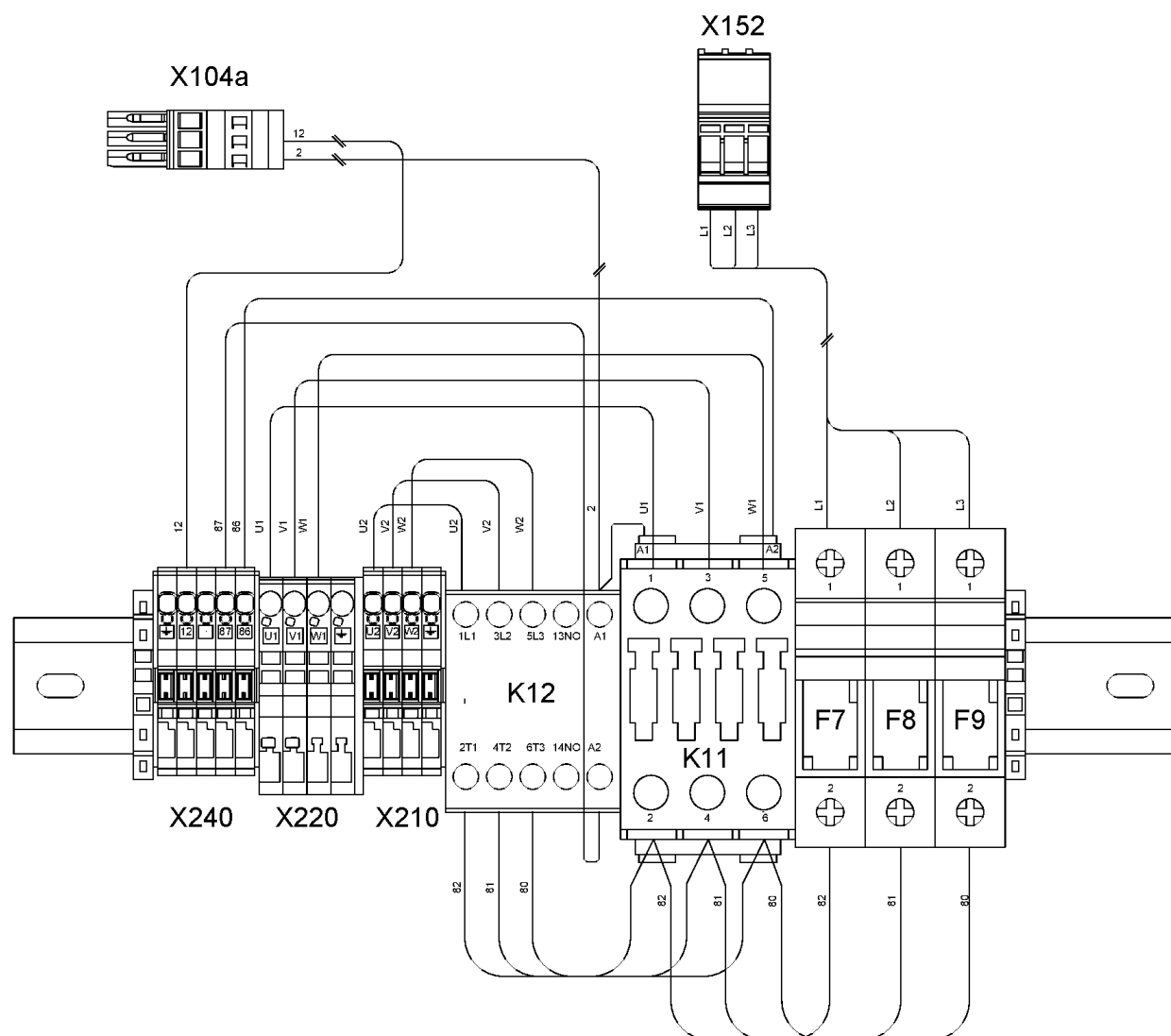
| Ref | Part Number               | Qty | Name                                               | Validity                  | EL      |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|     | 1088 0039 94              | 1   | TERMINAL                                           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95              | 2   | PLATE                                              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95              | 2   | PLATE                                              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0039 95              | 1   | PLATE                                              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7     |
|     | 1088 0061 05              | 2   | TERMINAL                                           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0851 09              | 1   | RACEWAY                                            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L=690mm |
|     | 1088 0851 15              | 2   | RACEWAY                                            | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) |         |
|     | <b>Electrical legend:</b> |     | L=1100, 370mm                                      |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52              | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH                                    | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | SS      |
|     | 1089 0577 58              | 4   | RETAINER END                                       | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 1089-0649-03              | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON                              | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | <b>Substituted by:</b>    |     | 1089 9513 98 - Emergency stop button (quantity: 1) |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0691 01              | 1   | CONNECTOR                                          | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089-9125-05              | 1   | ROUND DISK                                         | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | <b>Substituted by:</b>    |     | 1089 0649 24 - PLATE INSTRUCT. (quantity: 1)       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-13              | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK                                      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | <b>Substituted by:</b>    |     | 1089 9482 92 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)         |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-15              | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK                                      | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | <b>Substituted by:</b>    |     | 1089 0649 27 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)        |                           |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06              | 3   | TERMINAL                                           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07              | 1   | TERMINAL                                           | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15              | 2   | KEY                                                | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00              | 1   | DECAL CSA/UL                                       | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 9139 5000 16              | 1   | RAIL                                               | (01/12/2016 - 30/08/2018) | L=375mm |

## Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD



## 13.6 - Dryer rail 400V/50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V

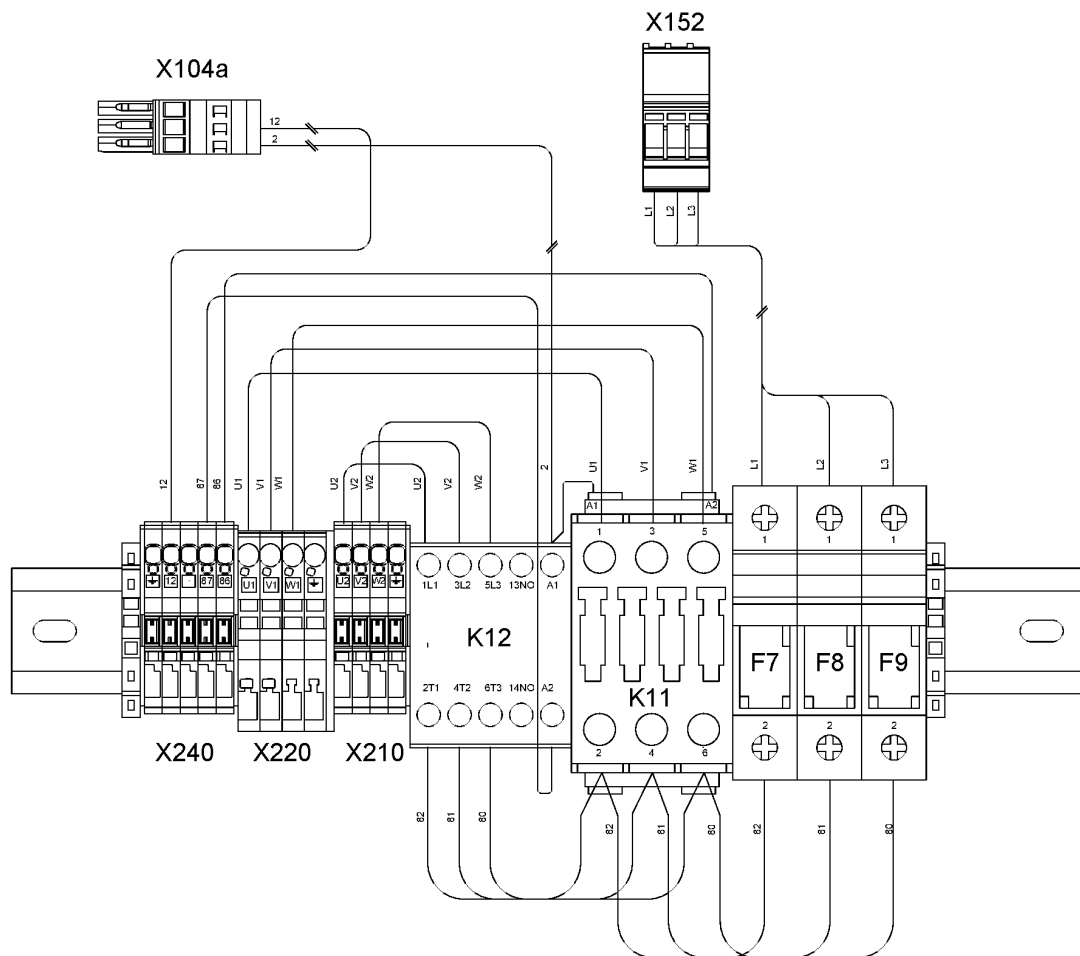
Atlas Copco

| Ref | Part Number        | Qty                          | Name                     | Validity           | EL       |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
|     | 1900 2661 02       | -                            | DRYER RAIL               | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | 9820 2156 00       | -                            | SERVICE DIAGRAM          | (29/04/2015 - ...) | SD       |
|     | 9820 4549 64       | -                            | ASSEMBLY DRAWING         | (29/04/2015 - ...) | AD       |
|     | 0090 1400 02       | 1                            | MOUNTING RAIL            | (29/04/2015 - ...) | L=210mm  |
|     | 1088 0039 04       | 10                           | TERMINAL / CONNECTOR     | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 03       | 3                            | TERMINAL / CONNECTOR     | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 02       | 3                            | INTERMEDIATE - END PLATE | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0037 99       | 7                            | CODING KEY               | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210:1-3 X220:1-2 X240:2-3-4 |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 26       | 1                            | CONNECTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X104a (remove coding pin 3)  |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1089 0577 58       | 2                            | END RETAINER             | (29/04/2015 - ...) | -        |
|     | 1089 0612 01       | 3                            | FUSE HOLDER              | (29/04/2015 - ...) | F7-F8-F9 |
|     | 1089 0612 61       | 3                            | FUSE                     | (29/04/2015 - ...) | F7-F8-F9 |
|     | 1089 9415 14       | 1                            | CONTACTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) | K12      |
|     | 1089 9415 24       | 1                            | CONTACTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) | K11      |
|     | 1089 9427 12       | 1                            | CONNECTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X152 (remove coding pin 3)   |                          |                    |          |

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz

MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



## 13.7 - Dryer rail 460V/60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V

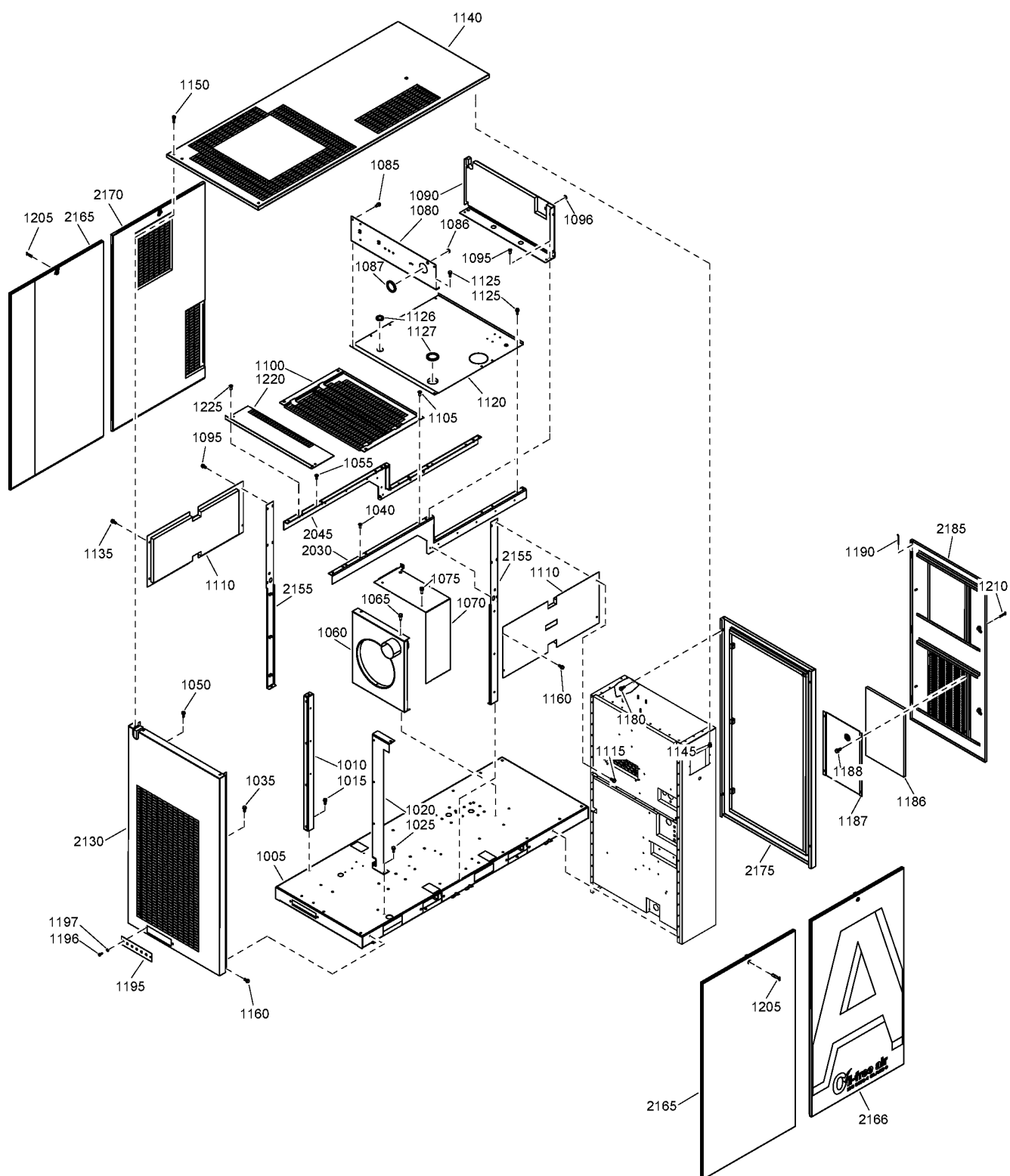
Atlas Copco

| Ref | Part Number        | Qty                          | Name                     | Validity           | EL       |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
|     | 1900 2661 01       | -                            | DRYER RAIL               | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | 9820 2156 00       | -                            | SERVICE DIAGRAM          | (29/04/2015 - ...) | SD       |
|     | 9820 4549 64       | -                            | ASSEMBLY DRAWING         | (29/04/2015 - ...) | AD       |
|     | 0090 1400 02       | 1                            | MOUNTING RAIL            | (29/04/2015 - ...) | L=210mm  |
|     | 1079 9930 88       | 1                            | LABEL                    | (29/04/2015 - ...) | 182      |
|     | 1088 0039 04       | 10                           | TERMINAL / CONNECTOR     | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 03       | 3                            | TERMINAL / CONNECTOR     | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 02       | 3                            | INTERMEDIATE - END PLATE | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210 - X220 - X240           |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0037 99       | 7                            | CODING KEY               | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X210:1-3 X220:1-2 X240:2-3-4 |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1088 0039 26       | 1                            | CONNECTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X104a (remove coding pin 3)  |                          |                    |          |
|     | 1089 0577 58       | 2                            | END RETAINER             | (29/04/2015 - ...) | -        |
|     | 1089 0612 02       | 3                            | FUSE HOLDER              | (29/04/2015 - ...) | F7-F8-F9 |
|     | 1089 9168 56       | 3                            | FUSE LINK                | (29/04/2015 - ...) | F7-F8-F9 |
|     | 1089 9415 14       | 1                            | CONTACTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) | K12      |
|     | 1089 9415 25       | 1                            | CONTACTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) | K11      |
|     | 1089 9427 12       | 1                            | CONNECTOR                | (29/04/2015 - ...) |          |
|     | Electrical legend: | X152 (remove coding pin 3)   |                          |                    |          |

### Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



**14 - Bodywork Air-cooled - Pack**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty                                               | Name           | Validity                  |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 4524 85      | 1                                                 | FRAME          | (09/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1622 5343 85      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1622 5344 85      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040 | 0216 1957 48      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055 | 0216 1957 48      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 1622 5307 85      | 1                                                 | PLATE          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1060 | 1625 5245 01      | 1                                                 | PLATE          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 | 1625 4129 85      | 1                                                 | BAFFLE         | (16/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080 | 1622 5387 00      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - 16/02/2016) |
| 1080 | 1625 4143 00      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (17/02/2016 - ...)        |
| 1085 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1086 | 0698 0154 00      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1087 | 1088 0803 10      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1622 5311 80      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1095 | 0216 1957 48      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096 | 0698 0154 00      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1100 | 1622 5454 00      | 1                                                 | GRATING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1105 | 0216 1957 48      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1110 | 1622 5312 80      | 2                                                 | BAFFLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1079 9901 18    | 1                                                 | WARNING LABEL  | (27/05/2016 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1120 | 1622 5365 80      | 1                                                 | ASSEMBLY       | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1125 | 0147 1963 08      | 6                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1126 | 1088 0803 07      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1127 | 1088 0803 10      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1135 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1140 | 1622 5319 81      | 1                                                 | ROOF           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1145 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 0211 1325 03      | 3                                                 | CAP SCREW      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1160 | 0147 1963 08      | 8                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186 | 1622-3639-20      | 1                                                 | FILTER ELEMENT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚡ Substituted by: | 1622 8557 95 - FILTER (=1622855710) (quantity: 1) |                |                           |
| 1187 | 1622 5500 00      | 1                                                 | COVER          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1187 | 1625 5245 07      | 1                                                 | COVER          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1188 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 1613 9532 00      | 3                                                 | PIN            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1195 | 1622 5773 81      | 1                                                 | PANEL          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1196 | 0147 1246 03      | 2                                                 | HEXAGON BOLT   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |

**Remarks:**

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

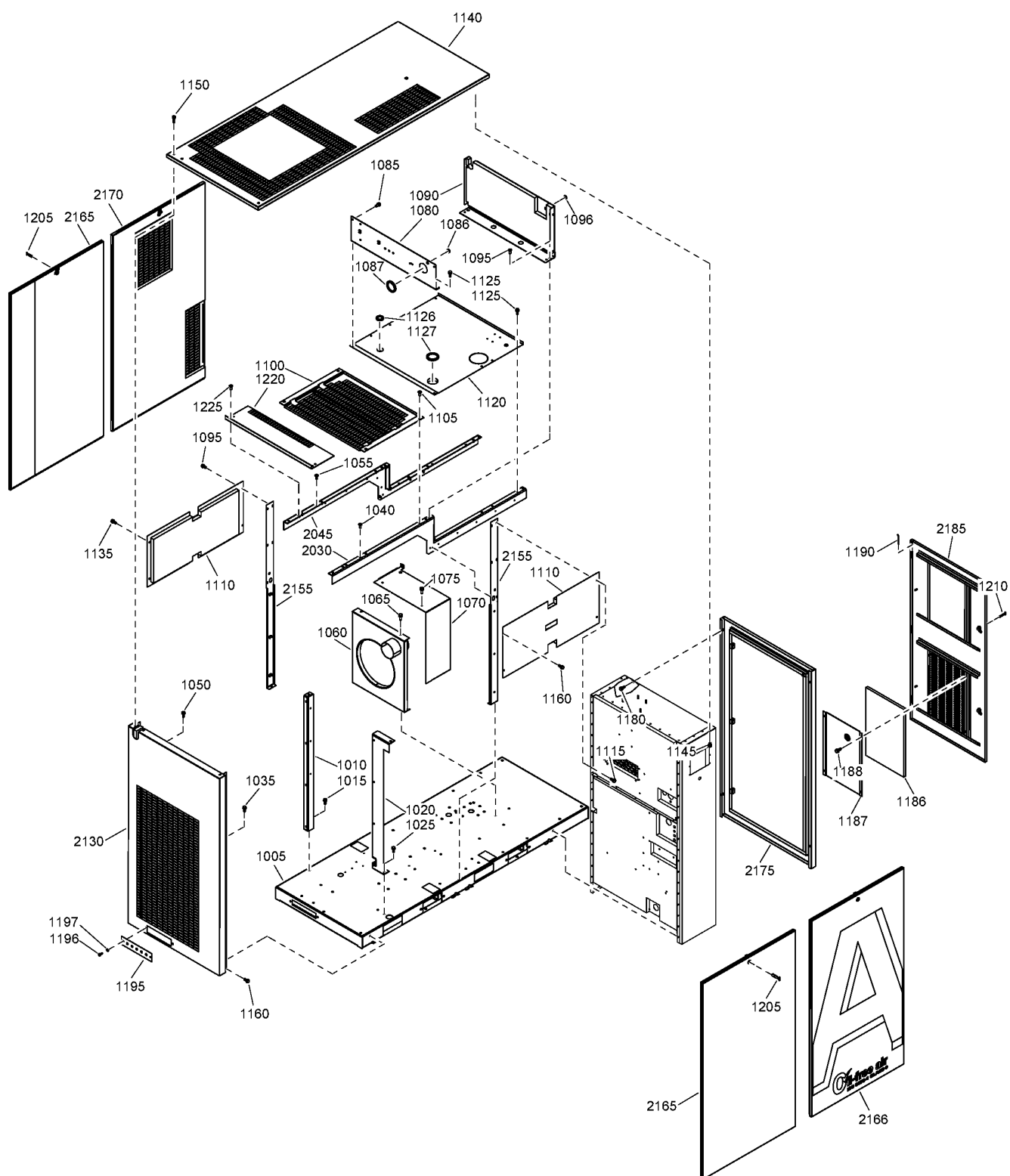
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**14 - Bodywork Air-cooled - Pack**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:N



| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1197 | 0301 2321 00   | 2   | PLAIN WASHER | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1205 | 1089 9068 01   | 2   | KEY          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1210 | 1089 9154 02   | 1   | KEY          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1220 | 1622 5309 00   | 1   | PLATE        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1225 | 0216 1957 48   | 2   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2030 | 1622 5352 85   | 1   | BEAM         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2045 | 1622 5353 85   | 1   | BEAM         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2130 | 1622 5772 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 2155 | 1622 5348 81   | 2   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2165 | 1622 5315 91   | 2   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2166 | 1622 5315 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1613 8485 00 | 1   | LOCK         |                           |
| 2170 | 1622 7371 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1622 5301 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2185 | 1625 5245 21   | 1   | DOOR         | (03/07/2018 - ...)        |
| 2185 | 1622 5302 81   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (13/02/2015 - 02/07/2018) |

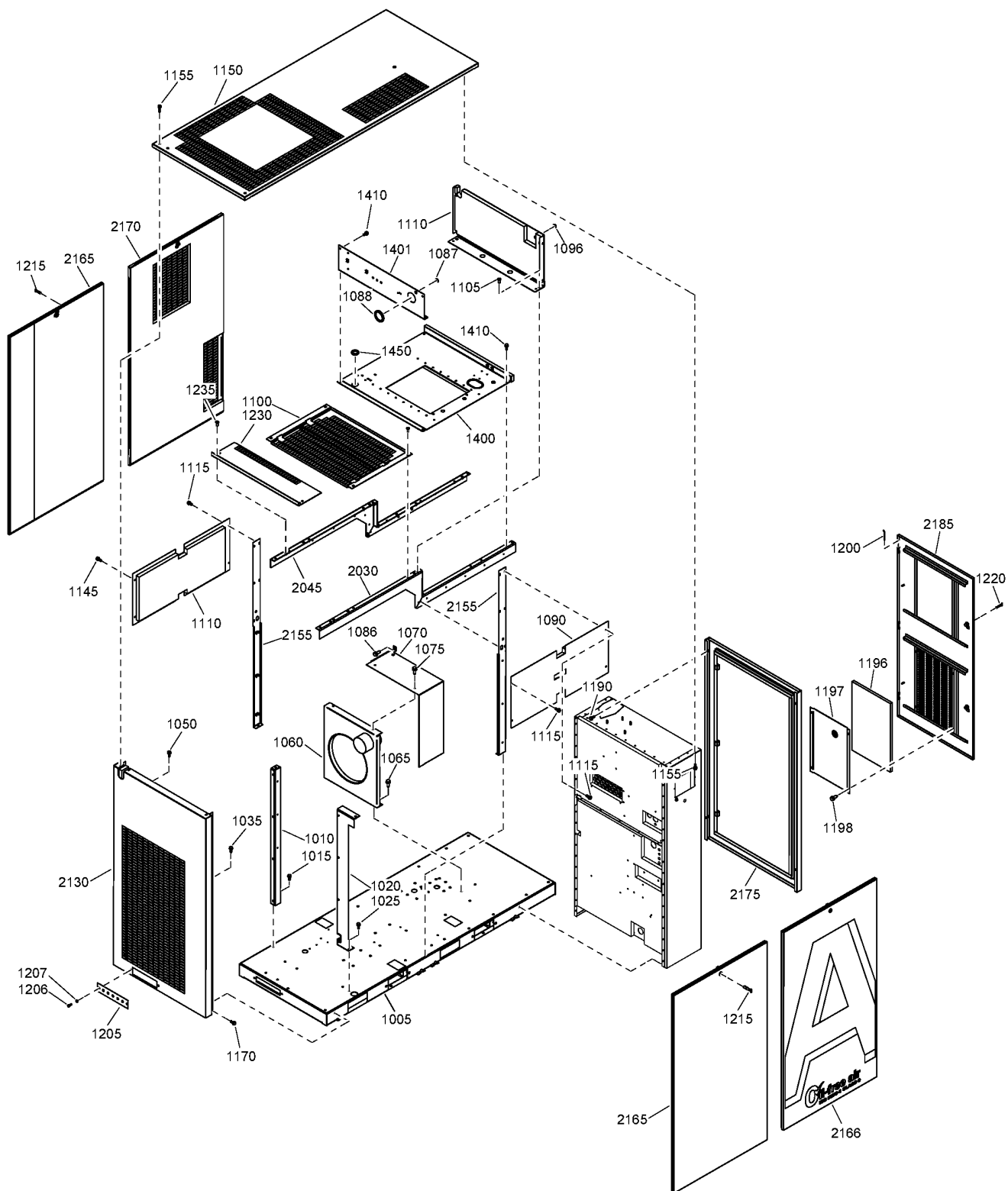
**Remarks:**

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**15 - Bodywork Air-cooled - Full-Feature**

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number       | Qty                                               | Name           | Validity                  |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 4524 85      | 1                                                 | FRAME          | (09/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1622 5343 85      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1622 5344 85      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 0147 1963 08      | 1                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 1622 5307 85      | 1                                                 | PLATE          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1060 | 1625 5245 01      | 1                                                 | PLATE          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 | 1625 4129 85      | 1                                                 | BAFFLE         | (16/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1086 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1087 | 0698 0154 00      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1088 | 1088 0803 10      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1622 5311 80      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096 | 0698 0154 00      | 1                                                 | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1100 | 1622 5454 00      | 1                                                 | GRATING        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1105 | 0216 1957 48      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1110 | 1622 5312 80      | 2                                                 | BAFFLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1079 9901 18    | 1                                                 | WARNING LABEL  | (27/05/2016 - ...)        |
| 1115 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1145 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 1622 5319 81      | 1                                                 | ROOF           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1155 | 0147 1963 08      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1170 | 0147 1963 08      | 8                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1196 | 1622 3639 20      | 1                                                 | FILTER ELEMENT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: | 1622 8557 95 - FILTER (=1622855710) (quantity: 1) |                |                           |
| 1197 | 1625 5245 07      | 1                                                 | COVER          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1197 | 1622 5500 00      | 1                                                 | COVER          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1198 | 0147 1963 08      | 4                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1200 | 1613 9532 00      | 3                                                 | PIN            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1205 | 1622 5773 81      | 1                                                 | PANEL          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1206 | 0147 1246 03      | 2                                                 | HEXAGON BOLT   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1207 | 0301 2321 00      | 2                                                 | PLAIN WASHER   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1215 | 1089 9068 01      | 2                                                 | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1220 | 1089 9154 02      | 1                                                 | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1230 | 1622 5309 00      | 1                                                 | PLATE          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1235 | 0216 1957 48      | 2                                                 | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1400 | 1625 4105 80      | 1                                                 | BOTTOM PLATE   | (13/02/2015 - 14/04/2016) |
| 1400 | 1625 4141 80      | 1                                                 | BOTTOM PLATE   | (15/04/2016 - ...)        |
|      | • 1503 1056 00    | 1                                                 | SEAL           |                           |
|      | • 0989 4220 08    | 1                                                 | GROMMET        |                           |
| 1401 | 1625 4143 00      | 1                                                 | SUPPORT        | (15/04/2016 - ...)        |

**Remarks:**

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

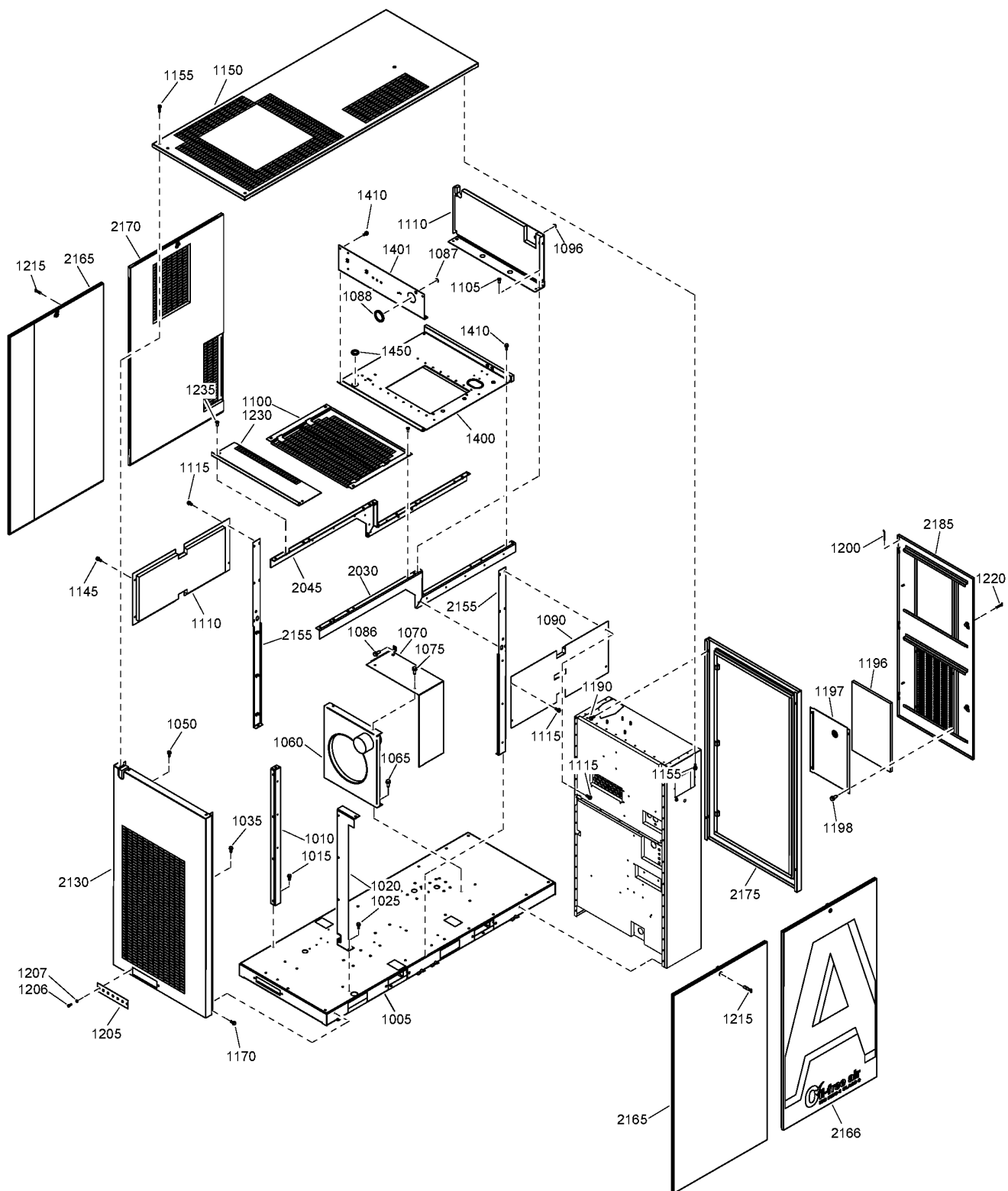
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 15 - Bodywork Air-cooled - Full-Feature

COOL:AIR + IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1410 | 0147 1963 08   | 4   | SCREW        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1450 | 1088 0803 07   | 1   | GROMMET      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2030 | 1622 5352 85   | 1   | BEAM         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2045 | 1622 5353 85   | 1   | BEAM         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2130 | 1622 5772 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 2155 | 1622 5348 81   | 2   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2165 | 1622 5315 91   | 2   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2166 | 1622 5315 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1613 8485 00 | 1   | LOCK         |                           |
| 2170 | 1622 7371 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1622 5301 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2185 | 1625 5245 21   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (03/07/2018 - ...)        |
| 2185 | 1622 5302 81   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (13/02/2015 - 02/07/2018) |

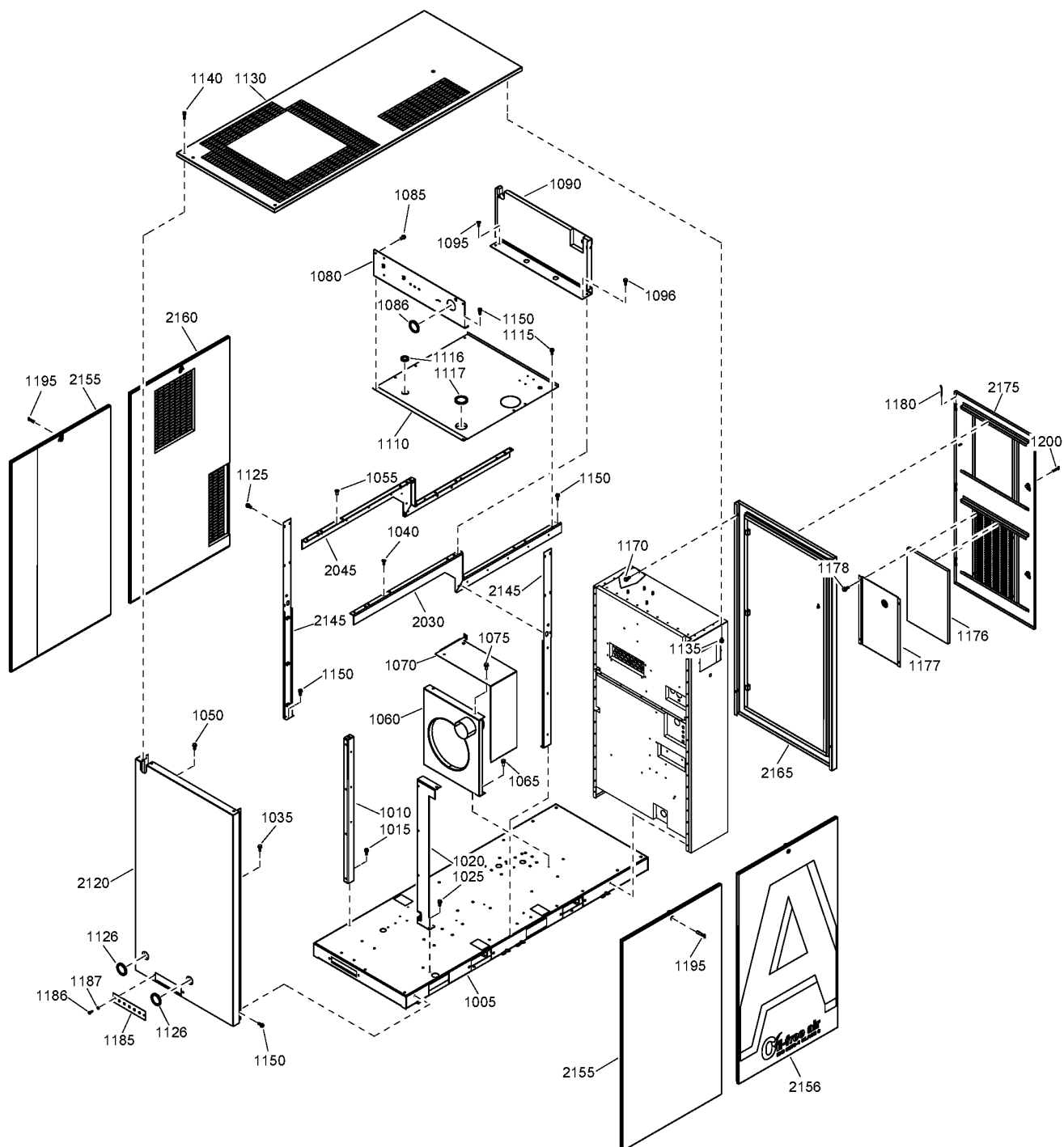
### Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**16 - Bodywork Water-cooled - Pack**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N

Atlas Copco

| Ref                                                                 | Part Number  | Qty | Name           | Validity                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005                                                                | 1622 4524 85 | 1   | FRAME          | (09/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010                                                                | 1622 5343 85 | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020                                                                | 1622 5344 85 | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1040                                                                | 0216 1957 48 | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1055                                                                | 0216 1957 48 | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060                                                                | 1622 5307 85 | 1   | PLATE          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1060                                                                | 1625 5245 01 | 1   | PLATE          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1065                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070                                                                | 1625 4129 85 | 1   | BAFFLE         | (16/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1080                                                                | 1625 4143 00 | 1   | SUPPORT        | (17/02/2016 - ...)        |
| 1080                                                                | 1622 5387 00 | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - 16/02/2016) |
| 1085                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1086                                                                | 1088 0803 10 | 1   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090                                                                | 1622 5311 80 | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1095                                                                | 0216 1957 48 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1110                                                                | 1622 5365 80 | 1   | BAFFLE         | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1115                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 6   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1116                                                                | 1088 0803 07 | 1   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1117                                                                | 1088 0803 10 | 1   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1125                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 6   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1126                                                                | 1088 0803 08 | 2   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016) |
| 1130                                                                | 1622 5319 81 | 1   | ROOF           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1135                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1140                                                                | 0211 1325 03 | 3   | CAP SCREW      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 8   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1170                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1176                                                                | 1622 3639 20 | 1   | FILTER ELEMENT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 8557 95 - FILTER (=1622855710) (quantity: 1) |              |     |                |                           |
| 1177                                                                | 1625 5245 07 | 1   | COVER          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1177                                                                | 1622 5500 00 | 1   | COVER          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1178                                                                | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180                                                                | 1613 9532 00 | 3   | PIN            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1185                                                                | 1622 5773 81 | 1   | PANEL          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186                                                                | 0147 1246 03 | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1187                                                                | 0301 2321 00 | 2   | PLAIN WASHER   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1195                                                                | 1089 9068 01 | 2   | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1200                                                                | 1089 9154 02 | 1   | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2030                                                                | 1622 5352 85 | 1   | BEAM           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2045                                                                | 1622 5353 85 | 1   | BEAM           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |

**Remarks:**

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

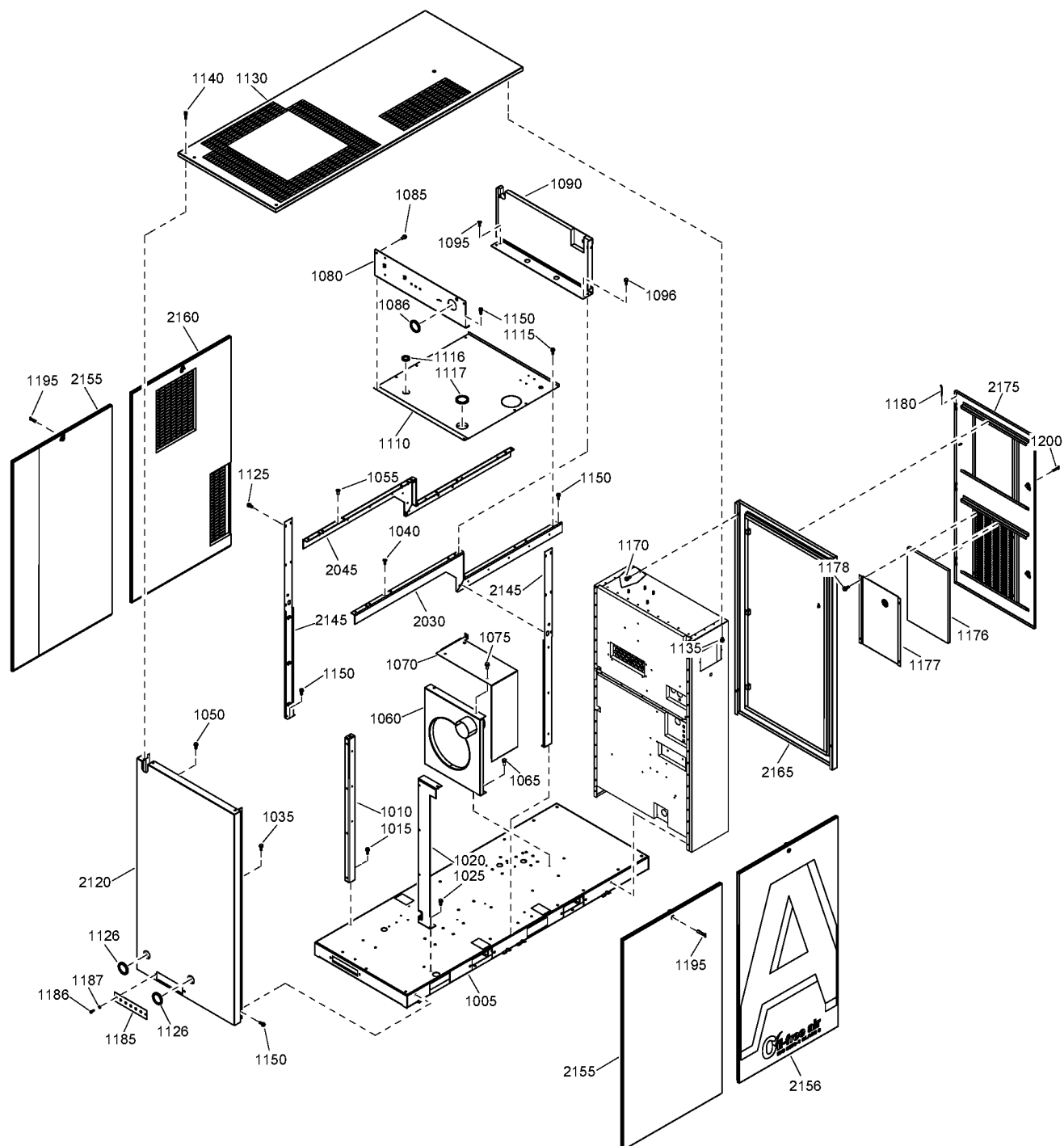
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



**16 - Bodywork Water-cooled - Pack**

COOL:WATER + IDRY:N



| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2120 | 1622 5774 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 2145 | 1622 5348 81   | 2   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2155 | 1622 5315 91   | 2   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2156 | 1622 5315 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1613 8485 00 | 1   | LOCK         |                           |
| 2160 | 1622 7371 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2165 | 1622 5301 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1625 5245 21   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (03/07/2018 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1622 5302 81   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (13/02/2015 - 02/07/2018) |

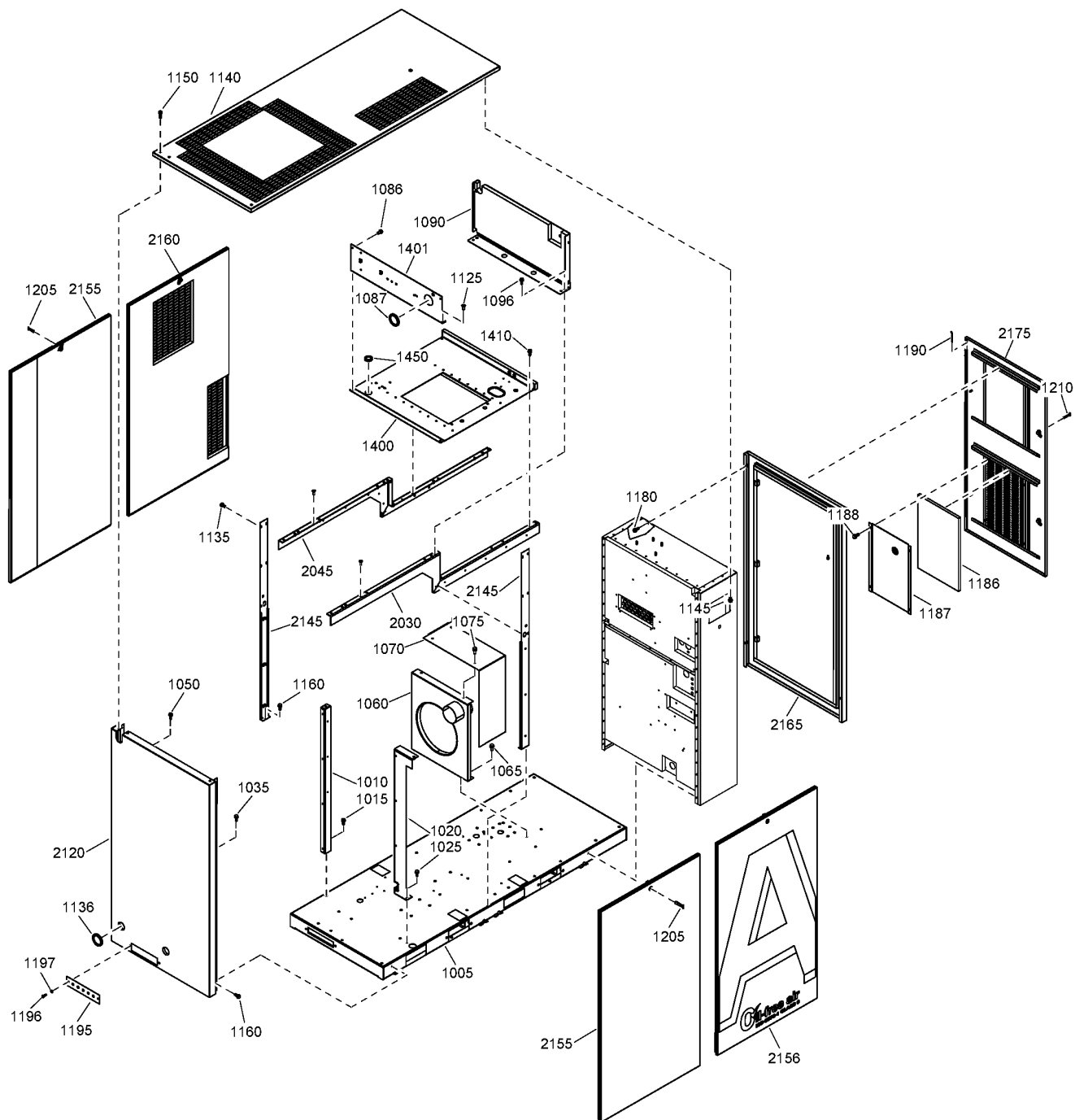
**Remarks:**

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



## 17 - Bodywork Water-cooled - Full-Feature

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number                                                         | Qty | Name           | Validity                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1005 | 1622 4524 85                                                        | 1   | FRAME          | (09/04/2015 - ...)        |
| 1010 | 1622 5343 85                                                        | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1015 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1020 | 1622 5344 85                                                        | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1025 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1035 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1050 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 1   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1060 | 1622 5307 85                                                        | 1   | PLATE          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1060 | 1625 5245 01                                                        | 1   | PLATE          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1065 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1070 | 1625 4129 85                                                        | 1   | BAFFLE         | (16/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1075 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1086 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1087 | 1088 0803 10                                                        | 1   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1090 | 1622 5311 80                                                        | 1   | SUPPORT        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1096 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1125 | 0216 1957 48                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1135 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 6   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1136 | 1088 0803 08                                                        | 2   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - 27/10/2016) |
| 1140 | 1622 5319 81                                                        | 1   | ROOF           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1145 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 2   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1150 | 0211 1325 03                                                        | 3   | CAP SCREW      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1160 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 8   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1180 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1186 | 1622 3639 20                                                        | 1   | FILTER ELEMENT | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | ⚙ Substituted by: 1622 8557 95 - FILTER (=1622855710) (quantity: 1) |     |                |                           |
| 1187 | 1625 5245 07                                                        | 1   | COVER          | (12/09/2018 - ...)        |
| 1187 | 1622 5500 00                                                        | 1   | COVER          | (13/02/2015 - 11/09/2018) |
| 1188 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1190 | 1613 9532 00                                                        | 3   | PIN            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1195 | 1622 5773 81                                                        | 1   | PANEL          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |
| 1196 | 0147 1246 03                                                        | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1197 | 0301 2321 00                                                        | 2   | PLAIN WASHER   | (15/01/2016 - ...)        |
| 1205 | 1089 9068 01                                                        | 2   | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1210 | 1089 9154 02                                                        | 1   | KEY            | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1400 | 1625 4105 80                                                        | 1   | BOTTOM PLATE   | (13/02/2015 - 14/04/2016) |
| 1400 | 1625 4141 80                                                        | 1   | BOTTOM PLATE   | (15/04/2016 - ...)        |
|      | • 1503 1056 00                                                      | 1   | SEAL           |                           |
|      | • 0989 4220 08                                                      | 1   | GROMMET        |                           |
| 1401 | 1625 4143 00                                                        | 1   | SUPPORT        | (15/04/2016 - ...)        |
| 1410 | 0147 1963 08                                                        | 4   | SCREW          | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 1450 | 1088 0803 07                                                        | 1   | GROMMET        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2030 | 1622 5352 85                                                        | 1   | BEAM           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2045 | 1622 5353 85                                                        | 1   | BEAM           | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2120 | 1622 5774 81                                                        | 1   | PANEL          | (09/03/2015 - ...)        |

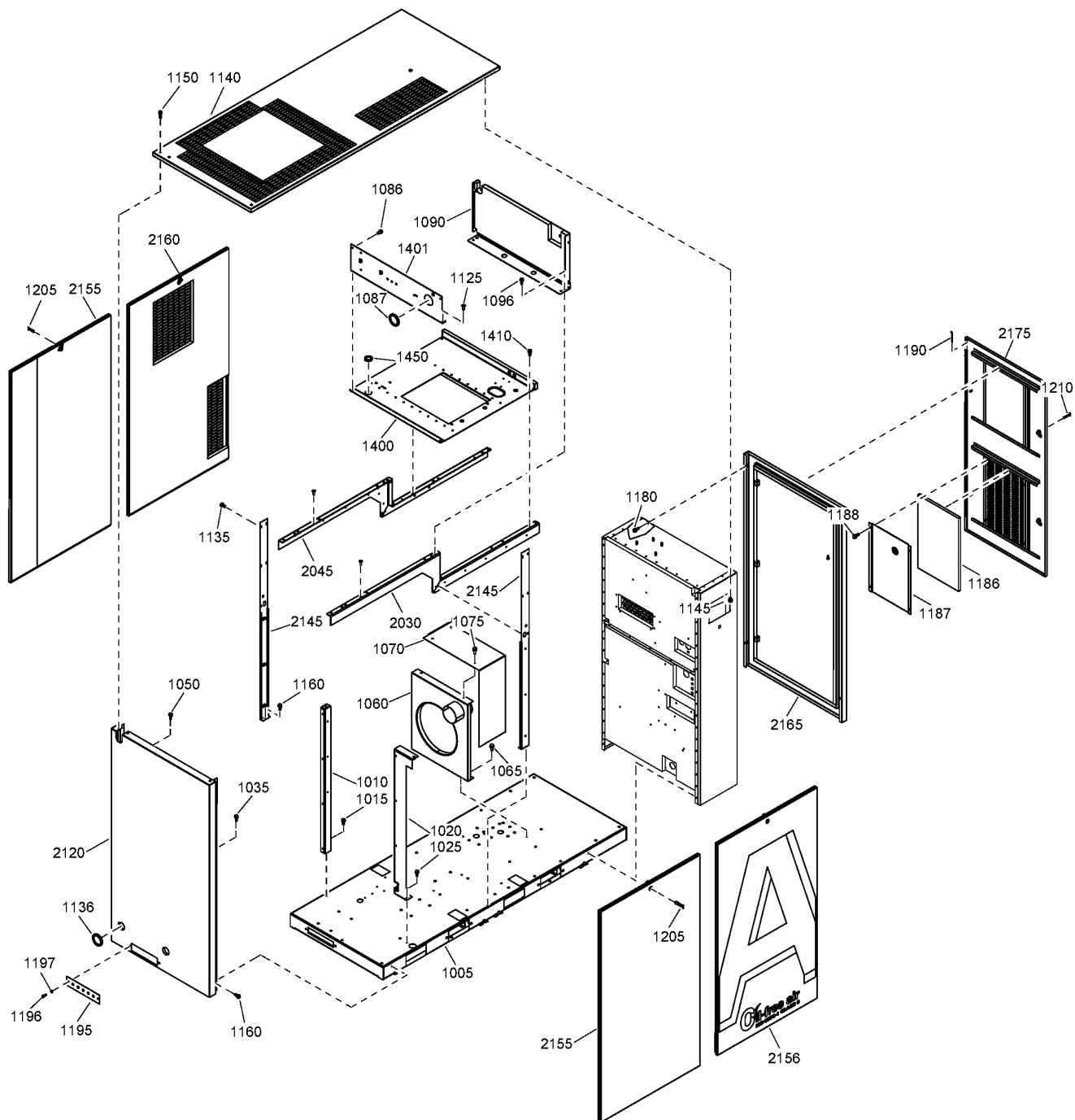
### Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
 SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 17 - Bodywork Water-cooled - Full-Feature

COOL:WATER + IDRY:Y

Atlas Copco

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name         | Validity                  |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2145 | 1622 5348 81   | 2   | SUPPORT      | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2155 | 1622 5315 91   | 2   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2156 | 1622 5315 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
|      | • 1613 8485 00 | 1   | LOCK         |                           |
| 2160 | 1622 7371 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2165 | 1622 5301 81   | 1   | PANEL        | (13/02/2015 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1625 5245 21   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (03/07/2018 - ...)        |
| 2175 | 1622 5302 81   | 1   | CUBICLE DOOR | (13/02/2015 - 02/07/2018) |

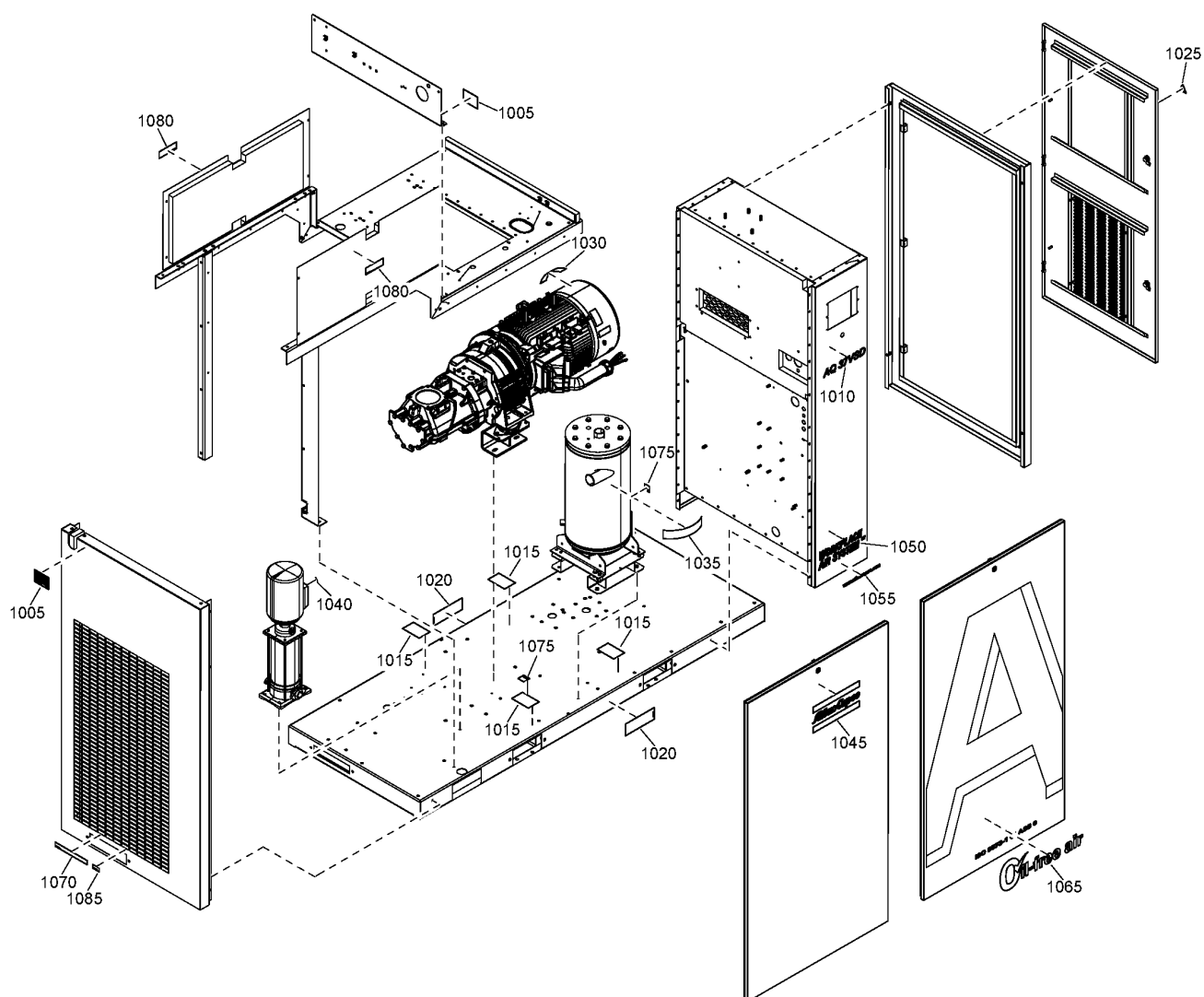
### Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM  
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



**18 - Markings Air-cooled**

COOL:AIR

Atlas Copco

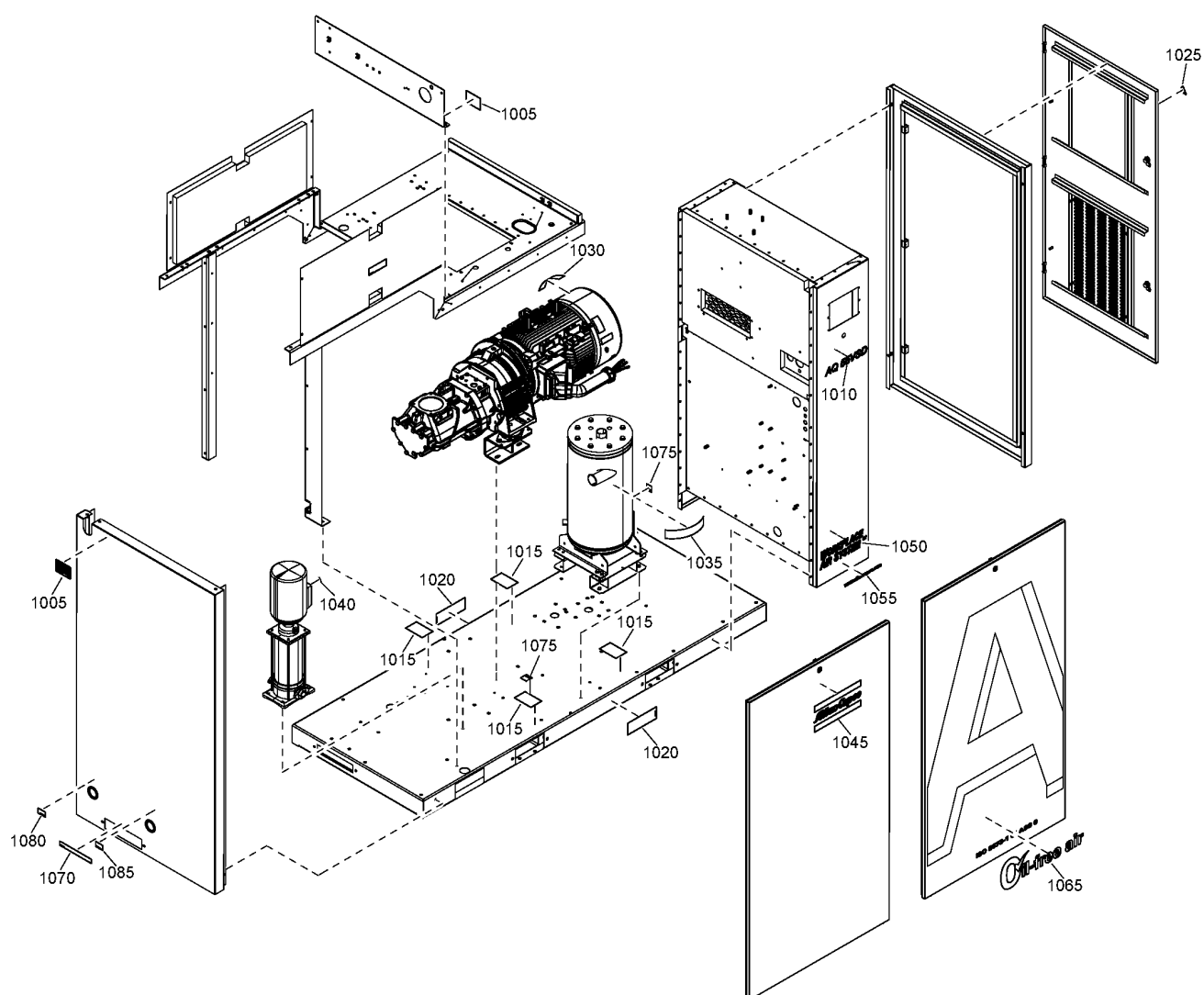
| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name          | Validity                                                                        |
|------|--------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 |              | 2   | DATA PLATE    | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 12 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                    |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 10 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                    |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 11 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                    |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 09 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                    |
| 1015 | 1622 0000 20 | 4   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                                                       |
| 1020 | 1079 9922 39 | 2   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                                                       |
| 1025 | 1088 1001 02 | 1   | WARNING MARK  | (20/02/2015 - 03/11/2016)                                                       |
| 1025 | 1088 1001 02 | 2   | WARNING MARK  | (04/11/2016 - ...)                                                              |
| 1030 | 1079 9901 29 | 1   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1035 | 1079 9904 99 | 1   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1040 | 1088 1001 01 | 4   | WARNING MARK  | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1045 | 0690 1132 01 | 1   | HOUSE MARK    | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1050 | 1613 9846 01 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1055 | 1079 9920 83 | 1   | LABEL WEBSITE | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1065 | 1079 9922 12 | 1   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                                                       |
| 1070 | 1079 9923 43 | 2   | LABEL         | (10/09/2015 - 21/09/2016)                                                       |
| 1070 | 1079 9923 43 | 1   | LABEL         | (22/09/2016 - ...)                                                              |
| 1070 | 1079 9926 64 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                                                       |
| 1075 | 1079 9923 72 | 2   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                                                              |
| 1080 | 1079 9901 18 | 2   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - 26/05/2016) EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                          |
| 1080 | 1079 9901 18 | 1   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - 26/05/2016) EAPPR:CSA-UL + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 ,<br>MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 |
| 1085 | 1079 9915 98 | 1   | LABEL         | (24/06/2016 - ...)                                                              |

**Legend:**

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled  
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL  
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC  
 MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD



**19 - Markings Water-cooled**

COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

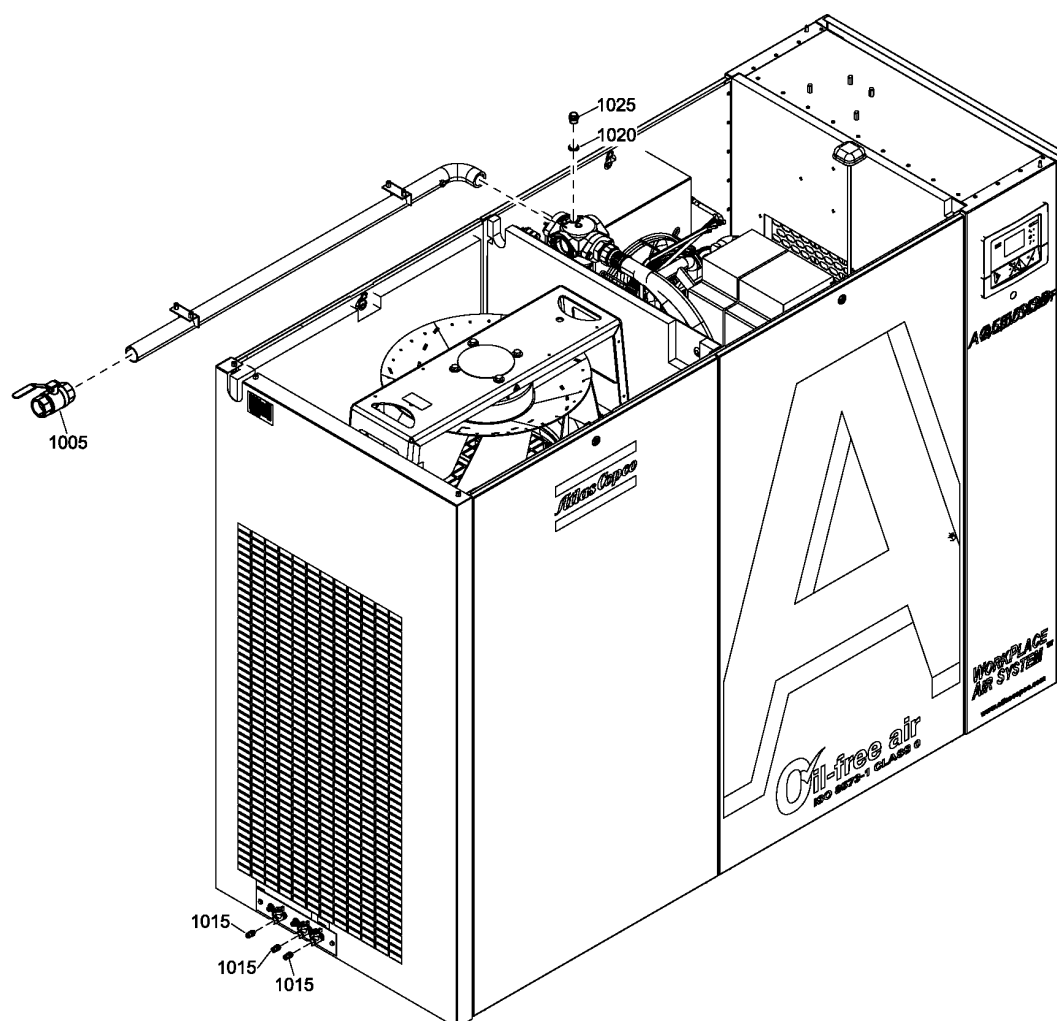
| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name          | Validity                                     |
|------|--------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1005 |              | 2   | DATA PLATE    | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 12 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 10 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 09 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:AQ55VSD_14 |
| 1010 | 1622 4373 11 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 |
| 1015 | 1622 0000 20 | 4   | DECAL SYMBOLS | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                    |
| 1020 | 1079 9922 39 | 2   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                    |
| 1025 | 1088 1001 02 | 2   | WARNING MARK  | (04/11/2016 - ...)                           |
| 1025 | 1088 1001 02 | 1   | WARNING MARK  | (20/02/2015 - 03/11/2016)                    |
| 1030 | 1079 9901 29 | 1   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1035 | 1079 9904 99 | 1   | WARNING LABEL | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1040 | 1088 1001 01 | 4   | WARNING MARK  | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1045 | 0690 1132 01 | 1   | HOUSE MARK    | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1050 | 1613 9846 01 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1055 | 1079 9920 83 | 1   | LABEL WEBSITE | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1065 | 1079 9922 12 | 1   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                    |
| 1070 | 1079 9923 43 | 1   | LABEL         | (22/09/2016 - ...)                           |
| 1070 | 1079 9926 64 | 1   | DECAL         | (20/02/2015 - 09/09/2015)                    |
| 1070 | 1079 9923 43 | 2   | LABEL         | (10/09/2015 - 21/09/2016)                    |
| 1075 | 1079 9923 72 | 2   | LABEL         | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1080 | 1079 9913 79 | 1   | STICKER       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |
| 1085 | 1079 9913 69 | 1   | STICKER       | (20/02/2015 - ...)                           |

**Legend:**

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled  
 MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



## 20 - Loose parts IEC

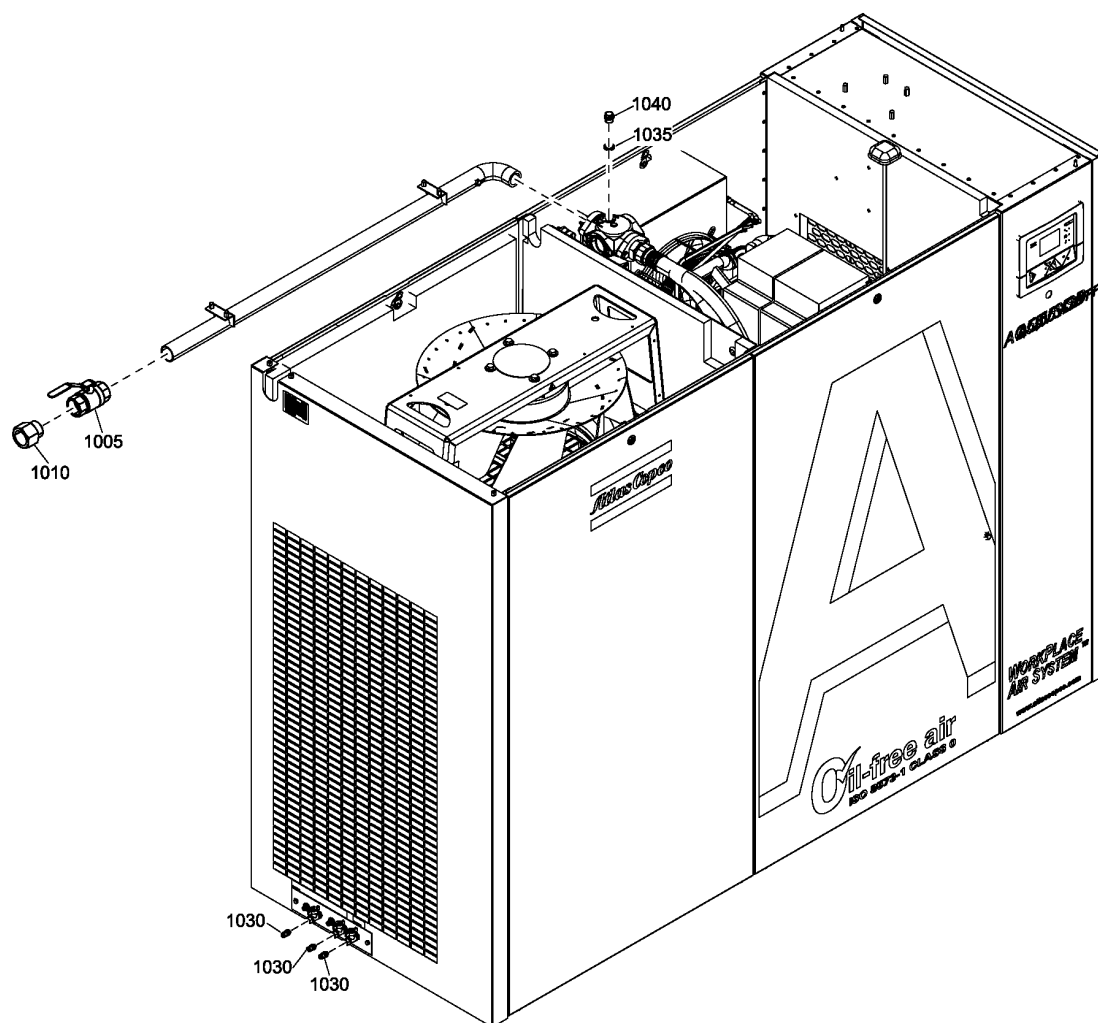
EAPPR:IEC

Atlas Copco

| Ref               | Part Number             | Qty                                                        | Name              | Validity           |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1005              | 0852 0011 04            | 1                                                          | BALL VALVE        | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1015              | 0583 8101 48            | 3                                                          | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1020              | 0661 1000 39            | 1                                                          | SEAL WASHER       | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1025              | <del>0686 3716 57</del> | 1                                                          | PLUG              | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| ↻ Substituted by: |                         | 0686 3716 83 - HEX. PLUG G1/2+ STAINLESS ST. (quantity: 1) |                   |                    |

### Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC



## 21 - Loose parts UL-cUL - Air-cooled

COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL

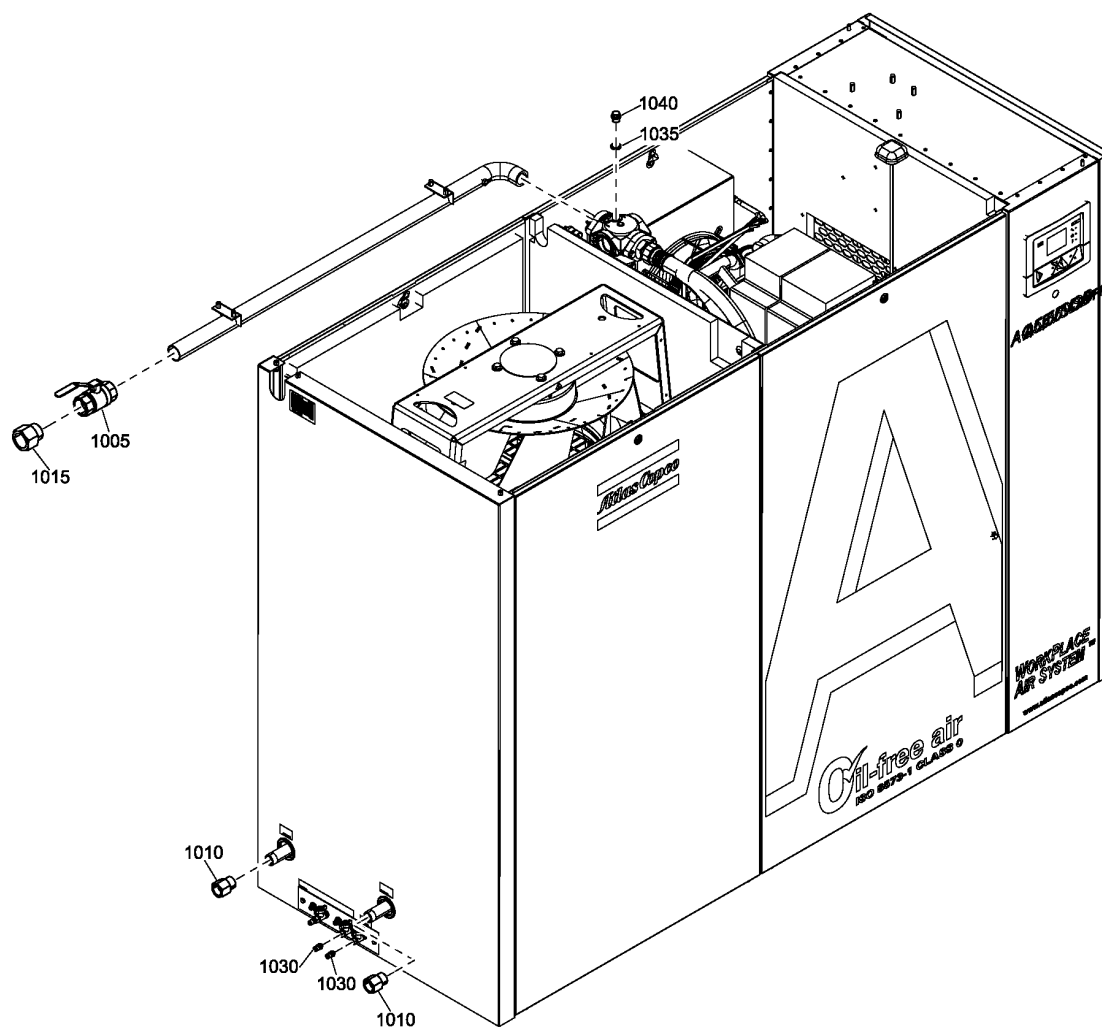
Atlas Copco

| Ref               | Part Number  | Qty                                                        | Name              | Validity           |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1005              | 0852 0011 04 | 1                                                          | BALL VALVE        | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1010              | 0605 8350 26 | 1                                                          | BUSHING           | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1030              | 0583 8101 48 | 3                                                          | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1035              | 0661 1000 39 | 1                                                          | WASHER            | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1040              | 0686 3716 57 | 1                                                          | PLUG              | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| ↻ Substituted by: |              | 0686 3716 83 - HEX. PLUG G1/2+ STAINLESS ST. (quantity: 1) |                   |                    |

### Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL



## 22 - Loose parts UL-cUL - Water-cooled

COOL:WATER + EAPPR:CSA-UL

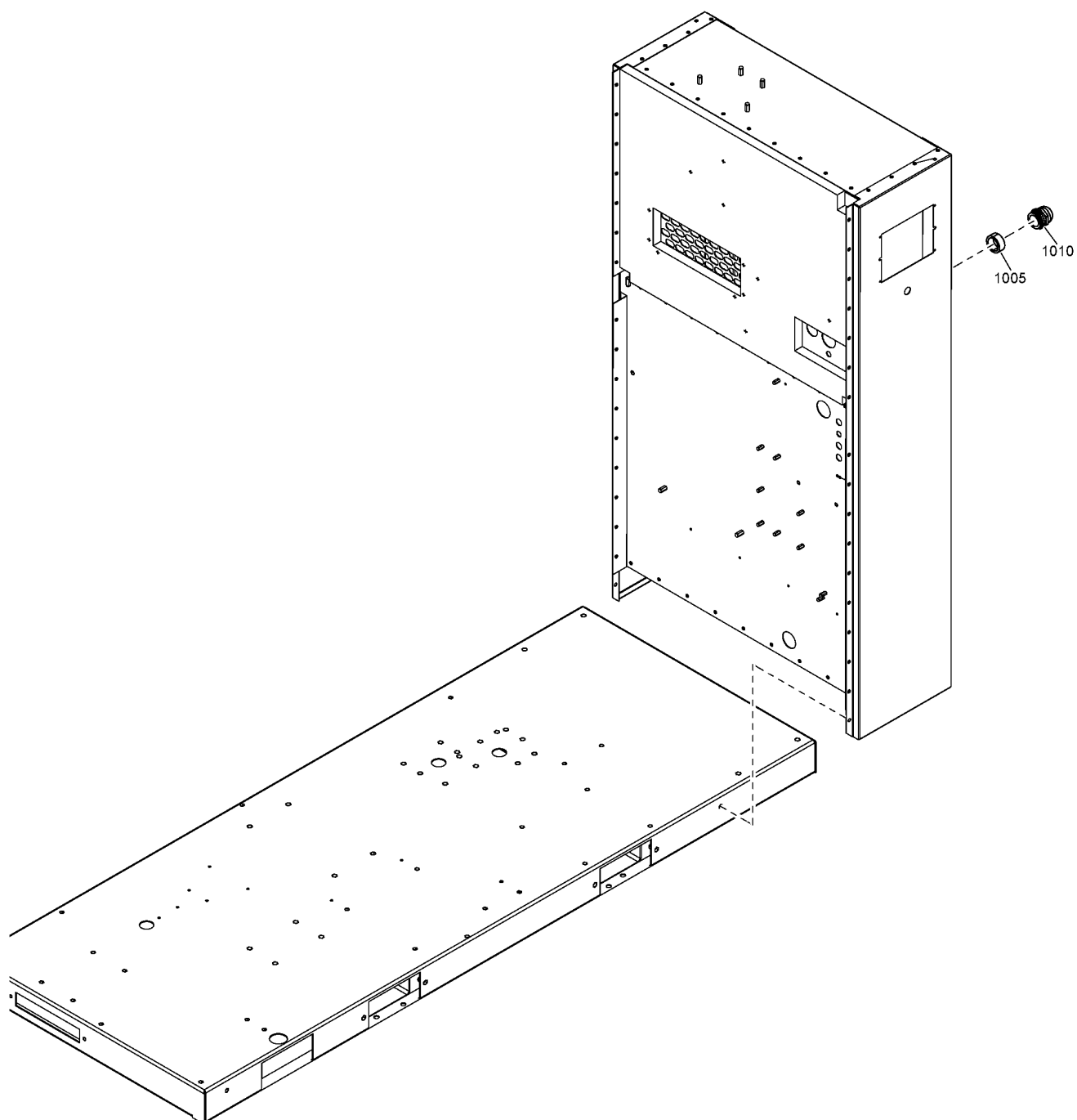
Atlas Copco

| Ref                                                                                               | Part Number  | Qty                                                        | Name              | Validity           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1005                                                                                              | 0852 0011 04 | 1                                                          | BALL VALVE        | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1010                                                                                              | 0605 8350 40 | 2                                                          | BUSHING           | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1015                                                                                              | 0605 8350 26 | 1                                                          | BUSHING           | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1030                                                                                              | 0583 8101 48 | 2                                                          | STRAIGHT COUPLING | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1035                                                                                              | 0661 1000 39 | 1                                                          | SEAL WASHER       | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
| 1040                                                                                              | 0686 3716 57 | 1                                                          | PLUG              | (08/01/2016 - ...) |
|  Substituted by: |              | 0686 3716 83 - HEX. PLUG G1/2+ STAINLESS ST. (quantity: 1) |                   |                    |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL

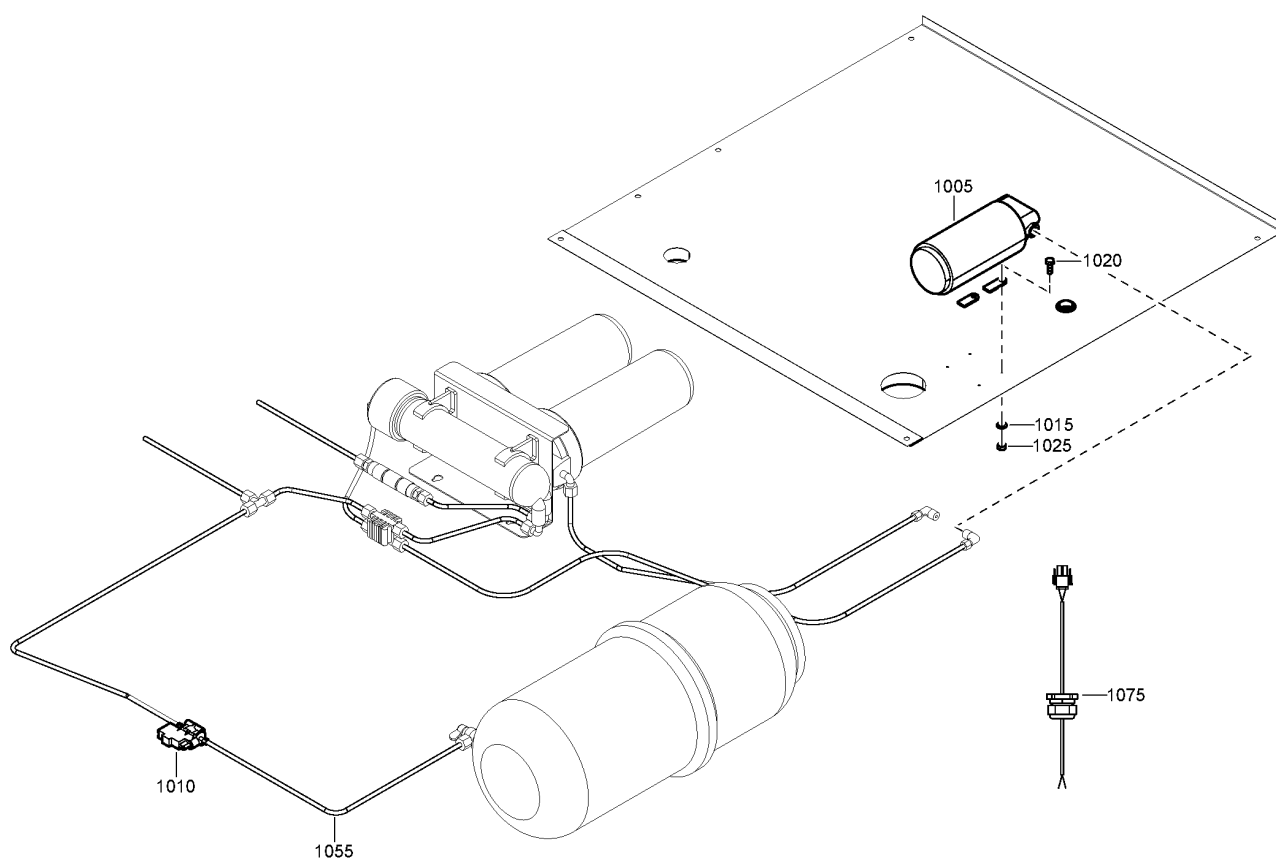


| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name        | Validity                                                                          |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 | 0698 5148 56 | 1   | SEAL        | (13/02/2015 - 07/01/2016) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14<br>(08/01/2016 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14 |
| 1010 | 0698 5141 79 | 1   | CABLE GLAND | (13/02/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ55VSD_14                                               |
| 1010 | 0698 5140 77 | 1   | CABLE GLAND | (13/02/2015 - ...) MODEL:AQ37VSD_14                                               |

**Legend:**

MODEL:AQ37VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 37 VSD

MODEL:AQ55VSD\_14 - Model:AQ 55 VSD



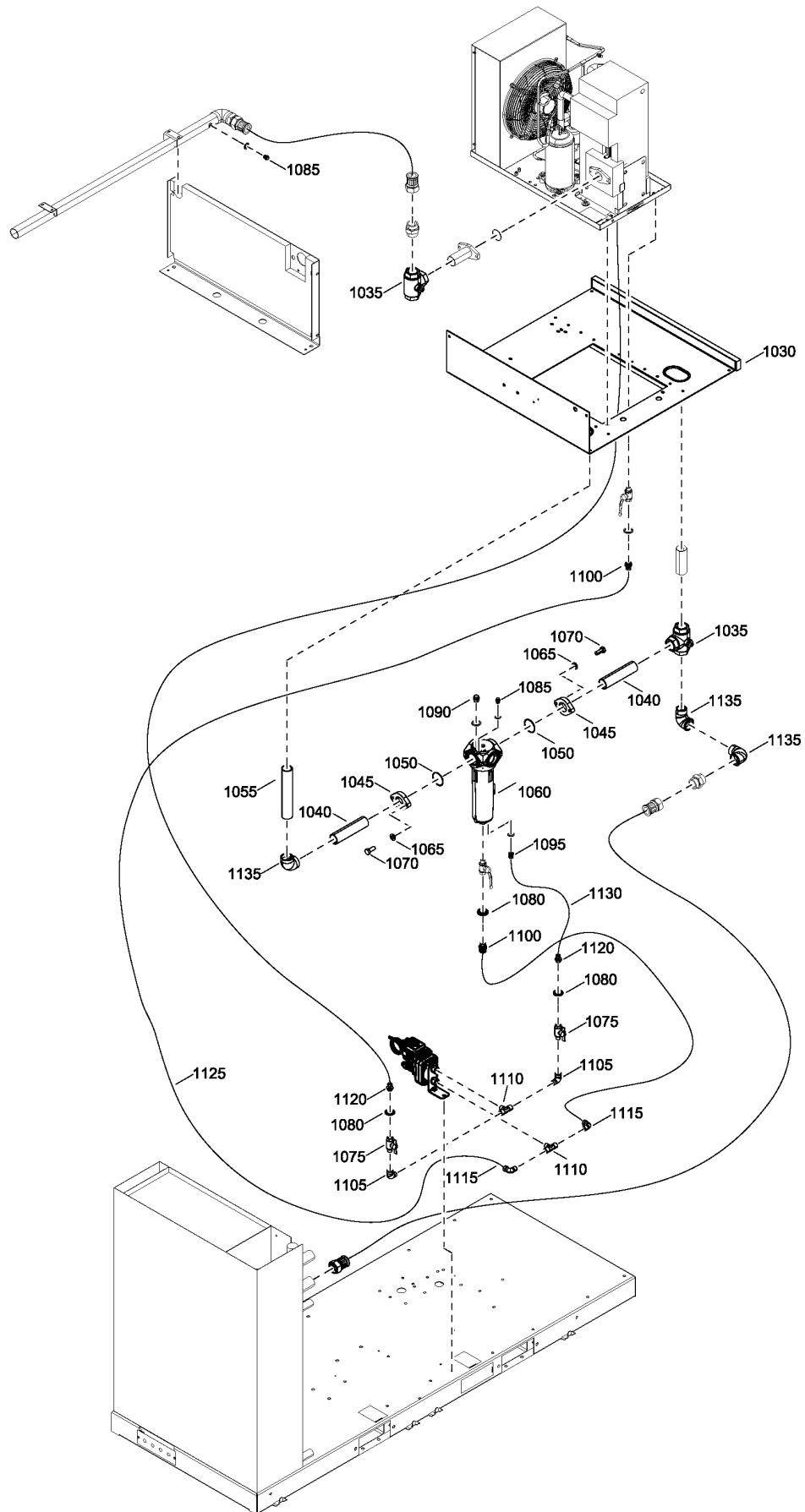
## 24.1 - Booster pump

| Ref  | Part Number    | Qty | Name                           | Validity                        | EL      |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|      |                | 1   | STANDARD OPTION - BOOSTER PUMP |                                 |         |
|      | 8092 3004 36   | 1   | IEC                            | EAPPR:IEC                       |         |
|      | 8092 3004 44   | 1   | UL-cUL                         | EAPPR:CSA-UL                    |         |
| 1005 | 1622 2838 00   | 1   | PUMP                           | (01/03/2015 - ...)              |         |
| 1010 | 1622 2840 00   | 1   | SWITCH                         | (01/03/2015 - ...)              |         |
| 1015 | 0301 2315 00   | 1   | PLAIN WASHER                   | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:IEC    |         |
| 1015 | 0301 2315 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                   | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:CSA-UL |         |
| 1020 | 0147 1171 03   | 4   | HEXAGON BOLT                   | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:CSA-UL |         |
| 1020 | 0147 1171 03   | 1   | HEXAGON BOLT                   | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:IEC    |         |
| 1025 | 0266 2106 00   | 4   | NUT                            | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:CSA-UL |         |
| 1025 | 0266 2106 00   | 1   | NUT                            | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:IEC    |         |
|      | 1088 0015 22   | 1   | CONNECTOR                      | (01/03/2015 - 21/08/2018)       |         |
|      | 1088 0015 34   | 2   | SOCKET                         | (01/03/2015 - 21/08/2018)       |         |
| 1055 | 0070 6002 68   | AR  | TUBE                           | (21/08/2017 - ...)              |         |
| 1055 | 0070 6002 04   | AR  | TUBE                           | (01/03/2015 - 20/08/2017)       |         |
| 1075 | 1622 5317 81   | 1   | CABLE                          | (01/03/2015 - 03/10/2016)       |         |
|      | 1900 2830 33   | 1   | CONTROL CIRCUIT IEC            | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:IEC    |         |
|      | • 1089 0577 58 | 1   | END RETAINER                   |                                 | -       |
|      | • 1089 0612 01 | 4   | FUSE HOLDER                    |                                 | F12-F15 |
|      | • 1089 0612 22 | 4   | FUSE                           |                                 | F12-F15 |
|      | • 1089 9436 54 | 1   | TRANSFORMER                    |                                 | T8      |
|      | • 9139 5000 16 | AR  | RAIL                           |                                 | -       |
|      | 1900 2830 34   | 1   | CONTROL CIRCUIT UL-cUL         | (01/03/2015 - ...) EAPPR:CSA-UL |         |
|      | • 1089 0577 58 | 1   | END RETAINER                   |                                 | -       |
|      | • 1089 0612 02 | 4   | FUSE HOLDER                    |                                 | F12-F15 |
|      | • 1089 9168 36 | 4   | FUSE LINK                      |                                 | F12-F15 |
|      | • 1089 9436 54 | 1   | TRANSFORMER                    |                                 | T8      |
|      | • 9139 5000 16 | AR  | RAIL                           |                                 | -       |

### Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC



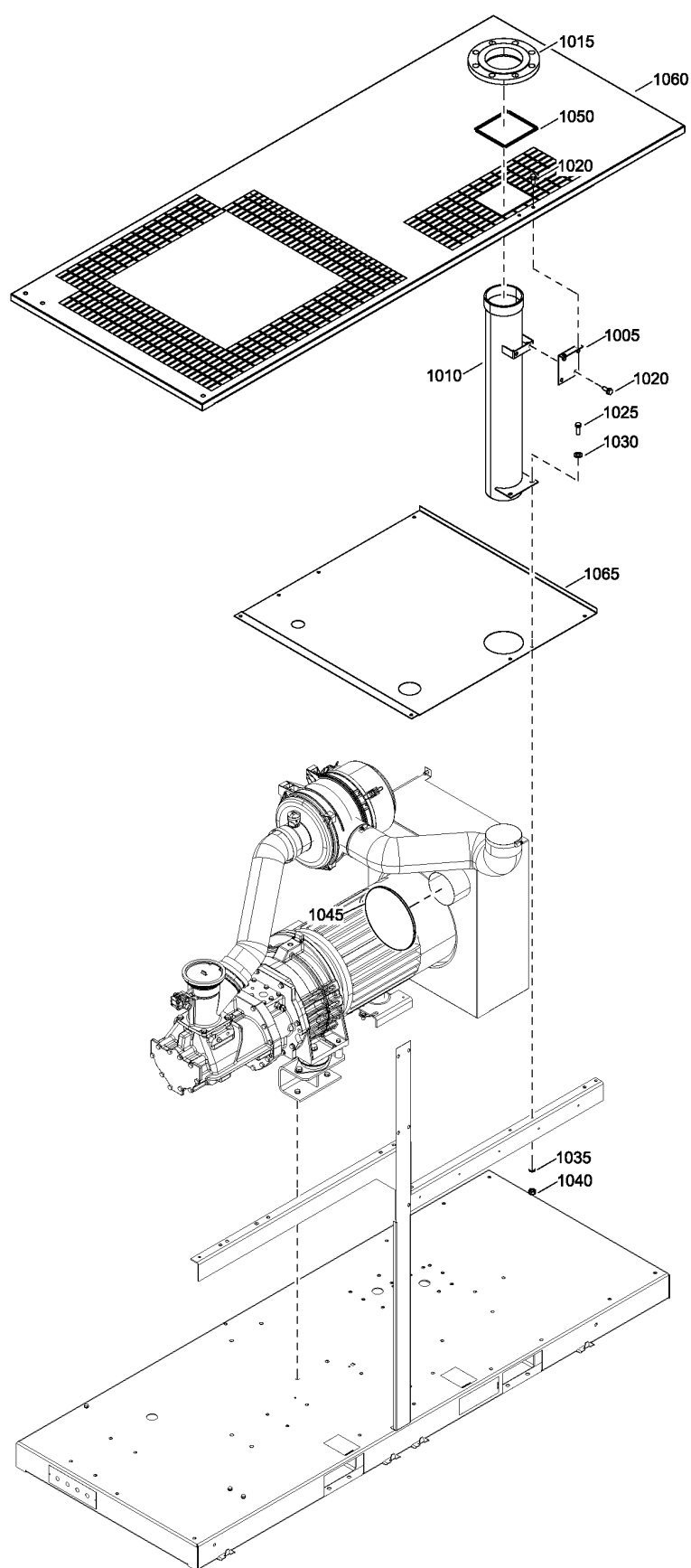
**24.2 - Dryer bypass (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016)**

IDRY:Y

| Ref         | Part Number    | Qty | Name                           | Validity                  | R.       |
|-------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
|             | 8092 3000 06   | 1   | STANDARD OPTION - DRYER BYPASS |                           |          |
| <b>1030</b> | 1625 4106 80   | 1   | PLATE                          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
|             | • 1503 1056 00 | 2   | SEAL                           |                           |          |
| <b>1035</b> | 1625 4100 00   | 2   | VALVE                          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1040</b> | 1625 4103 00   | 2   | PIPE                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1045</b> | 1622 2898 00   | 2   | FLANGE                         | (13/08/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1050</b> | 0663 7136 00   | 2   | O-RING                         | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1055</b> | 1625 4102 00   | 1   | PIPE                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1060</b> | 1613 9357 82   | 1   | WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
|             | • 0663 2111 80 | 1   | O-RING                         |                           | Ø88x3    |
|             | • 0663 2111 27 | 1   | O-RING                         |                           | Ø31.5x3  |
|             | • 0663 2100 03 | 1   | O-RING                         |                           | Ø41x1.78 |
| <b>1065</b> | 0301 2344 00   | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                   | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1070</b> | 0147 1362 03   | 4   | SCREW                          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1075</b> | 0852 0010 26   | 2   | DRAIN VALVE                    | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1080</b> | 0661 1000 39   | 3   | SEAL WASHER                    | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1085</b> | 0686 3716 01   | 2   | PLUG                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1090</b> | 0686 3716 02   | 1   | PLUG                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1095</b> | 0581 0028 01   | 1   | PIPE COUPLING                  | (01/03/2015 - 28/04/2016) |          |
| <b>1100</b> | 0583 8100 71   | 2   | PIPE FITTING                   | (29/04/2016 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1100</b> | 0581 0000 53   | 2   | PIPE COUPLING                  | (01/03/2015 - 28/04/2016) |          |
| <b>1105</b> | 0560 4401 51   | 2   | ELBOW                          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1110</b> | 1503 2566 23   | 2   | TEE                            | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1115</b> | 0581 1200 36   | 2   | ELBOW                          | (01/03/2015 - 28/04/2016) |          |
| <b>1115</b> | 0583 8120 89   | 2   | COUPLING                       | (29/04/2016 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1120</b> | 0583 8101 47   | 2   | COUPLING                       | (29/04/2016 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1120</b> | 0581 0034 01   | 2   | PIPE COUPLING                  | (01/03/2015 - 28/04/2016) |          |
| <b>1125</b> | 0070 6002 06   | AR  | TUBE                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1130</b> | 0070 6002 03   | AR  | TUBE                           | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |
| <b>1135</b> | 0560 4401 67   | 3   | ELBOW                          | (01/03/2015 - 18/10/2016) |          |

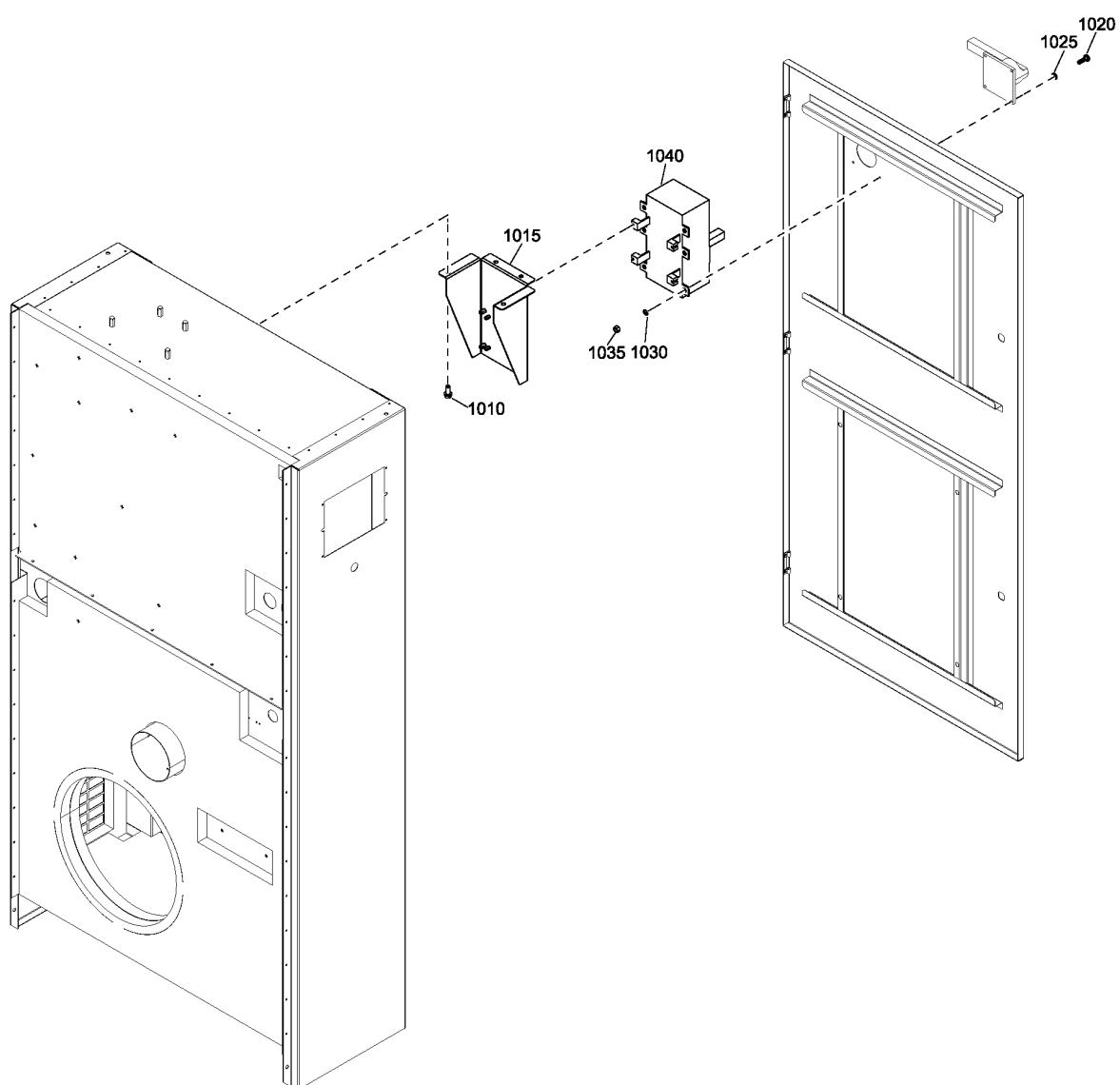
**Legend:**

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

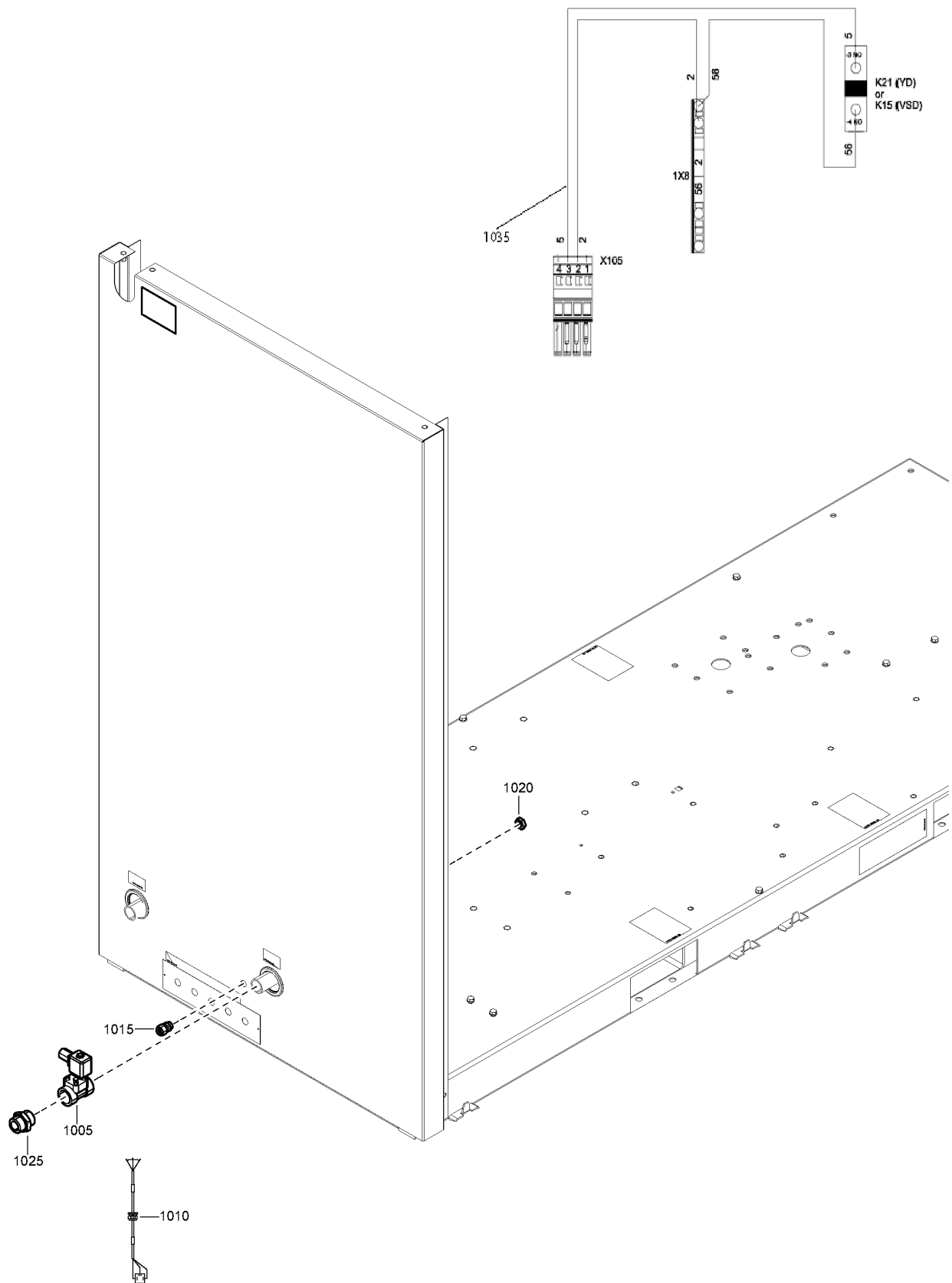


## 24.3 - Flanged inlet

| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name                            | Validity           |
|------|--------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|      | 8092 3000 97 | 1   | STANDARD OPTION - FLANGED INLET |                    |
| 1005 | 1622 5467 00 | 1   | SUPPORT                         | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1010 | 1622 5468 00 | 1   | PIPE                            | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1015 | 0632 1240 87 | 1   | FLANGE                          | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW                           | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1025 | 0147 1325 03 | 2   | HEXAGON BOLT                    | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | 0301 2344 00 | 2   | PLAIN WASHER                    | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1035 | 0333 2174 37 | 2   | SPRING WASHER                   | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1040 | 0266 2110 00 | 2   | NUT                             | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1045 | 0686 9253 21 | 1   | CAP                             | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1050 | 1619 2758 00 | 7   | SEAL GASKET                     | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1060 | 9820 5609 00 | 1   | ROOF                            | (01/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1065 | 9820 5608 00 | 1   | PLATE                           | (01/03/2015 - ...) |



| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name                          | Validity           |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|      | 8092 3008 99 | 1   | STANDARD OPTION - MAIN SWITCH |                    |
| 1010 | 0147 1963 08 | 4   | SCREW                         | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1015 | 1622 5776 00 | 1   | SUPPORT                       | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0160 6084 00 | 4   | SCREW                         | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1025 | 0301 2321 00 | 4   | PLAIN WASHER                  | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | 0333 3120 00 | 4   | WASHER                        | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1035 | 0266 2108 00 | 4   | NUT                           | (06/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1040 | 1622 0724 05 | 1   | MAIN SWITCH                   | (06/03/2015 - ...) |



## 24.5 - Water shut-off valve

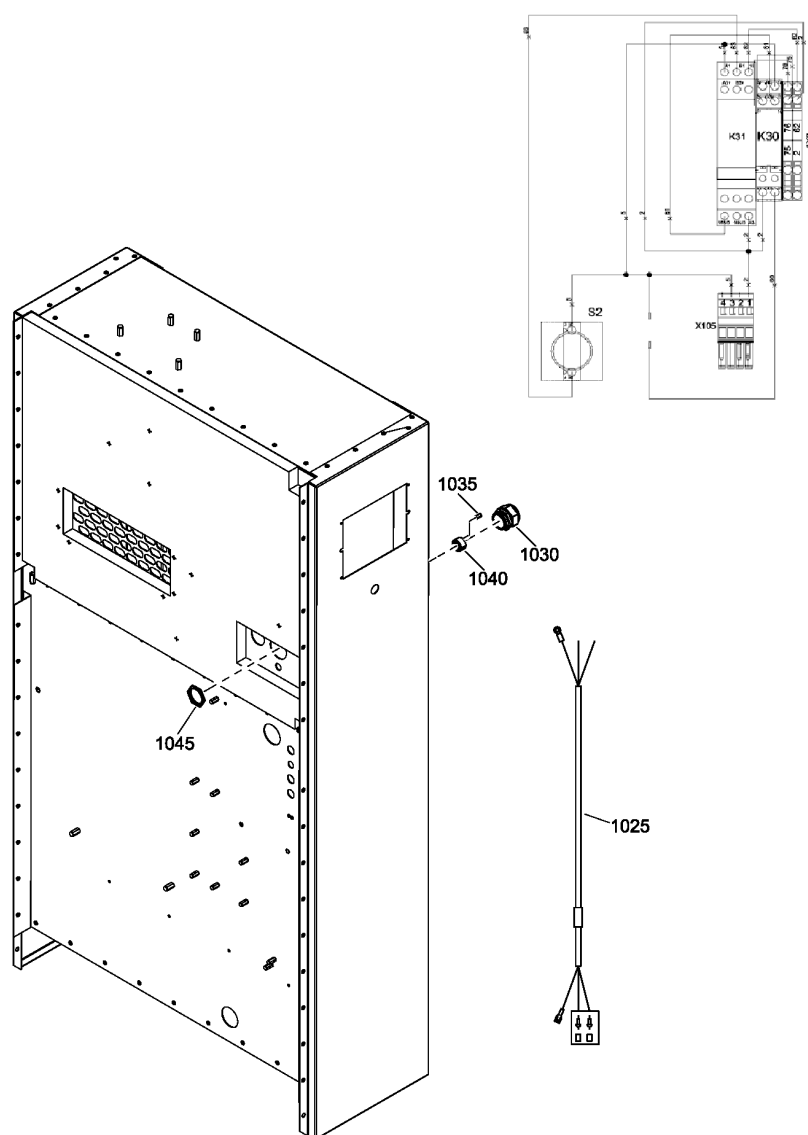
COOL:WATER

Atlas Copco

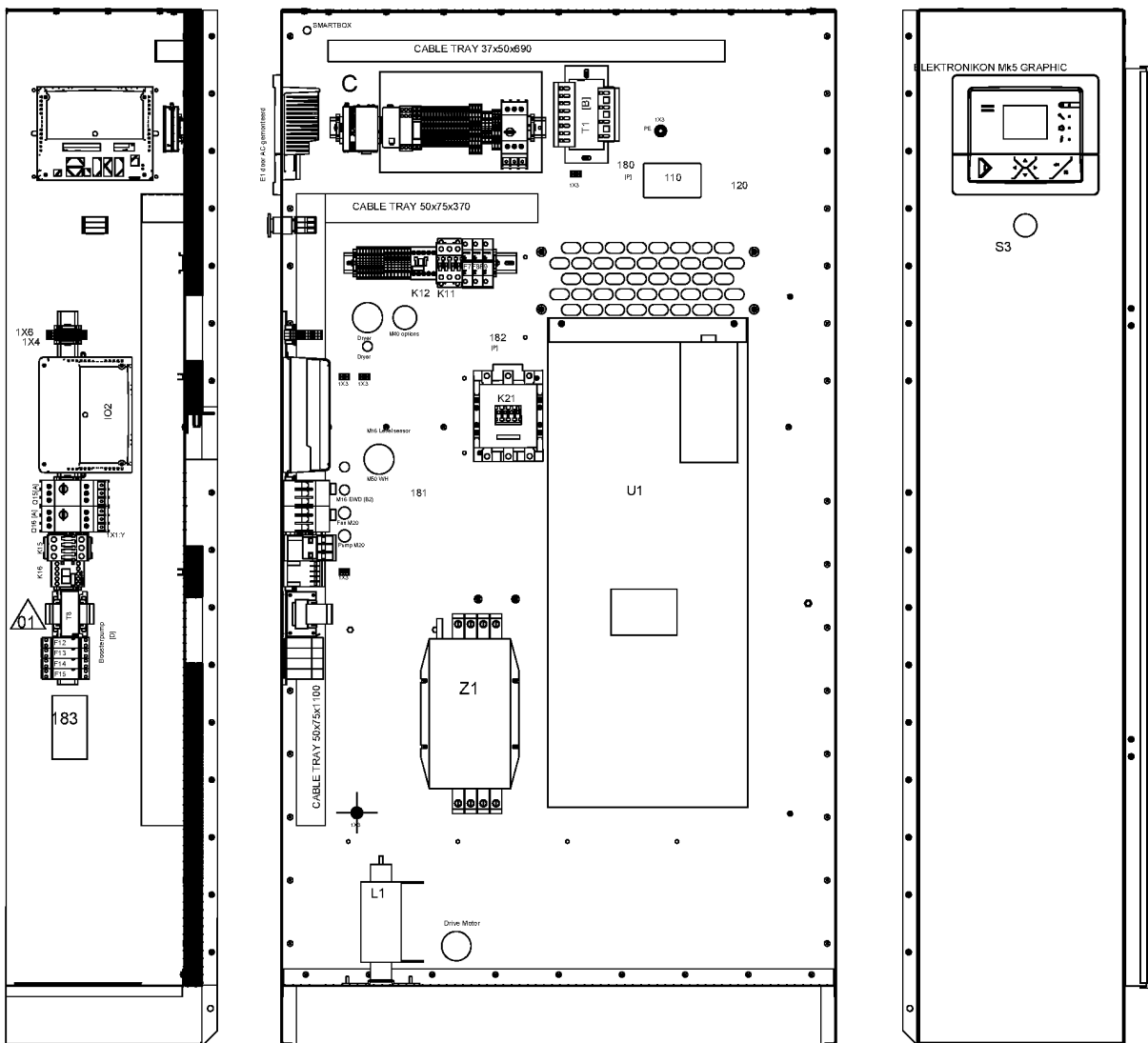
| Ref                | Part Number    | Qty                   | Name                                   | Validity                  | EL   |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
|                    | 8092 3004 28   | 1                     | STANDARD OPTION - WATER SHUT-OFF VALVE |                           |      |
| 1005               | 1089 0620 16   | 1                     | SOLENOID VALVE                         | (01/03/2015 - 21/09/2016) |      |
| 1005               | 1089 0620 48   | 1                     | SOLENOID VALVE                         | (22/09/2016 - ...)        |      |
| 1010               | 1622 5317 61   | 1                     | WIRING                                 | (01/03/2015 - ...)        |      |
| 1015               | 0698 5140 71   | 1                     | CABLE GLAND                            | (01/03/2015 - ...)        |      |
| 1020               | 0697 9809 20   | 1                     | LOCKNUT                                | (01/03/2015 - ...)        |      |
| 1025               | 0603 4100 60   | 1                     | NIPPLE                                 | (07/09/2016 - ...)        |      |
| 1025               | 0603 4300 08   | 1                     | NIPPLE                                 | (01/03/2015 - 06/09/2016) |      |
| 1035               | 1900 2073 58   | 1                     | CONTROL PANEL                          | (01/03/2015 - ...)        |      |
|                    | • 1088 0039 27 | 1                     | CONNECTOR                              |                           | X105 |
|                    | • 1088 0039 93 | 1                     | TERMINAL                               |                           | 1X8  |
|                    | • 1088 0039 95 | 1                     | PLATE                                  |                           | 1X8  |
|                    | • 1089 9415 07 | 1                     | CONTACT BLOCK                          |                           |      |
| Electrical legend: |                | K21 (YD) or K15 (VSD) |                                        |                           |      |

### Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



| Ref         | Part Number               | Qty                                           | Name                         | Validity           | EL   |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|
|             | 8092 3004 51              | 1                                             | STANDARD OPTION - ALARM HORN |                    |      |
|             | 1089 9430 22              | 1                                             | SIGNAL HORN                  | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
|             | 0698 0141 00              | 1                                             | GROMMET                      | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
|             | 0226 0326 00              | 2                                             | SCREW                        | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
| <b>1025</b> | 1622 3233 10              | 1                                             | CABLE                        | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
| <b>1030</b> | 0698 5140 75              | 1                                             | CABLE GLAND                  | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
| <b>1035</b> | 0698 5148 11              | 5                                             | PLUG                         | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
| <b>1040</b> | 0698 5148 10              | 1                                             | SEAL                         | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
| <b>1045</b> | 0697 9809 24              | 1                                             | LOCKNUT                      | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
|             | 1900 2073 57              | 1                                             | CONTROL PANEL                | (01/03/2015 - ...) |      |
|             | • 1089 9427 11            | 1                                             | CONNECTOR                    |                    | X105 |
|             | • 1089 9427 08            | 2                                             | TERMINAL                     |                    | X115 |
|             | • 1089 9427 09            | 1                                             | TERMINAL                     |                    | X115 |
|             | • 1089 0362 78            | 1                                             | CONTACT BLOCK                |                    | S2   |
|             | • <del>1089 0362 88</del> | 1                                             | PUSH BUTTON                  |                    | S2   |
|             | ⚡ Substituted by:         | 1089 0649 14 - BUTTON PUSH (quantity: 1)      |                              |                    |      |
|             | • 1089 9435 17            | 1                                             | TIMER                        |                    | K31  |
|             | • 1089 9511 06            | 1                                             | CONTACTOR                    |                    | K30  |
|             | • <del>1089 9511 12</del> | 1                                             | SOCKET                       |                    | K30  |
|             | ⚡ Substituted by:         | 1089 9511 15 - SOCKET FOR RELAY (quantity: 1) |                              |                    |      |
|             | • <del>1089 9511 13</del> | 1                                             | CLIP                         |                    | K30  |
|             | ⚡ Substituted by:         | 1089 9511 57 - CLIP (quantity: 1)             |                              |                    |      |



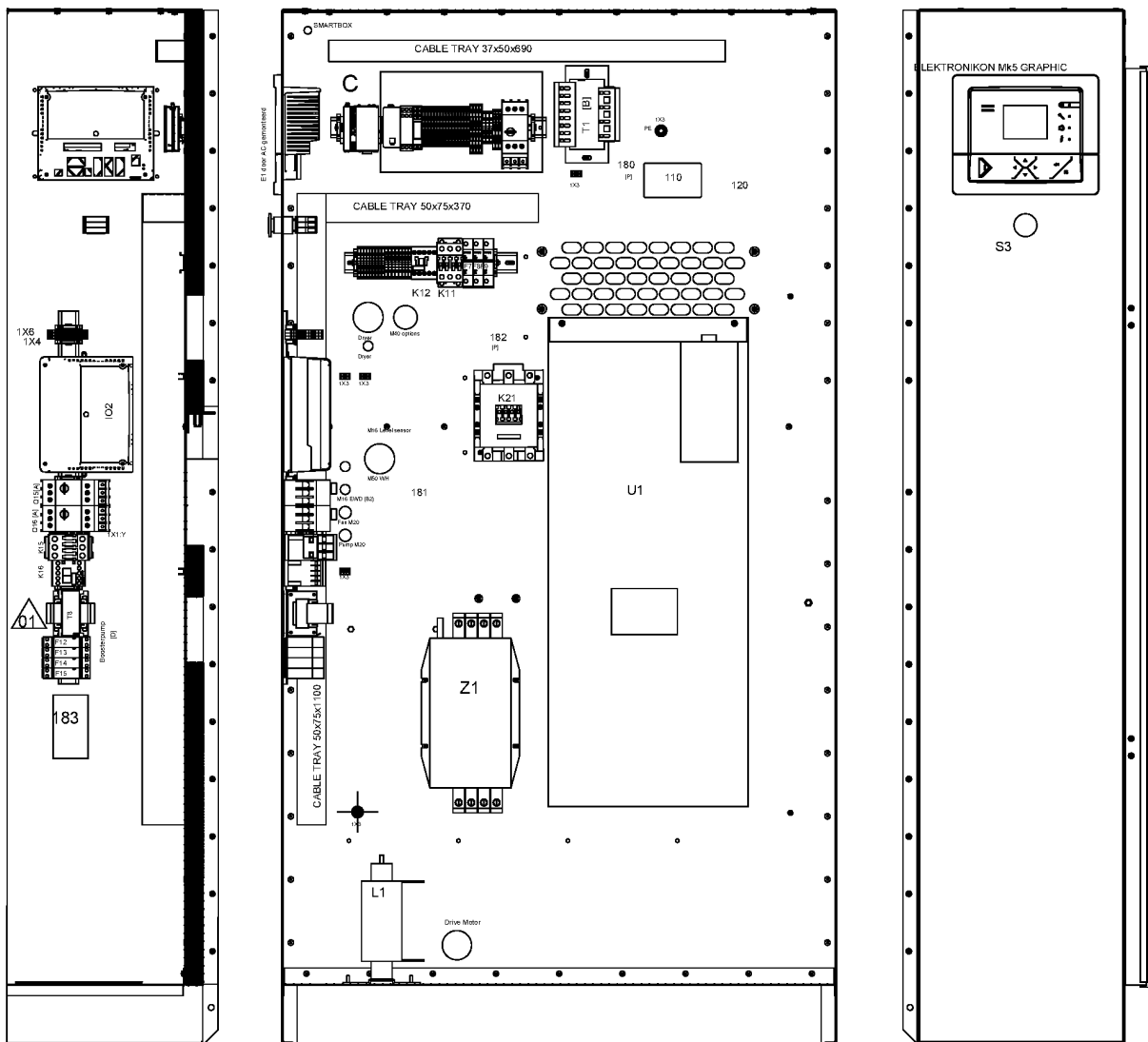
**24.7 - IT ancillaries 50Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018)**

FREQ:50HZ

| Ref | Part Number                                                                | Qty | Name               | Validity                  | EL          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|     | 1900-2277-02                                                               | 1   | CUBICLE            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) |             |
|     | ⚙ Substituted by: 1900 2279 02 - CUBICLE AQ37-55VSD 400-460V (quantity: 1) |     |                    |                           |             |
|     | 9820 3897 42                                                               | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING   | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | AD          |
|     | 1622 5303 00                                                               | 1   | DUCT               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | MSA         |
|     | 1622 5317 32                                                               | 1   | WATER PUMP         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | PUMP        |
|     | 1622 5317 52                                                               | 1   | CABLE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | EWD         |
|     | 1622 5393 20                                                               | 1   | WIRE HARNESS       | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | WH          |
|     | 1622 7302 00                                                               | 1   | LABEL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1622 7318 81                                                               | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL    | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | MSA         |
|     | 2908 0094 00                                                               | 1   | CONTROL PANEL      | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 9820 3897 13                                                               | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM    | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 9824 0738 51                                                               | 1   | FREQUENCY INVERTER | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 1079 9901 61                                                               | 1   | DECAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1079 9925 69                                                               | 1   | DECAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 0697 9809 06                                                               | 1   | LOCKNUT            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS     |
|     | 0697 9809 25                                                               | 1   | NUT                | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | WH          |
|     | 0697 9810 22                                                               | 1   | PLUG               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS     |
|     | 1079 9924 26                                                               | 1   | LABEL              | (08/06/2017 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1089 0612 01                                                               | 2   | FUSE HOLDER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F1-F2       |
|     | 1089 0612 01                                                               | 3   | FUSE HOLDER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F17-F18-F19 |
|     | 1089 0612 24                                                               | 2   | FUSE               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F1-F2       |
|     | 1089 0612 28                                                               | 3   | FUSE               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F17-F18-F19 |
|     | 1089 9338 41                                                               | 1   | CONVERTER          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 1089 9338 81                                                               | 1   | INDUCTOR           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L1          |
|     | 1089 9339 12                                                               | 1   | RFI-FILTER         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | Z1          |
|     | 1089 9345 02                                                               | 2   | HF-SCREEN          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1089 9362 01                                                               | 6   | TERMINAL COVER     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L1          |
|     | 1089 9362 02                                                               | 6   | TERMINAL COVER     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K21         |
|     | 1089 9415 14                                                               | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K16         |
|     | 1089 9415 24                                                               | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K15         |
|     | 1089 9415 63                                                               | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K21         |
|     | 1089 9424 13                                                               | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F16         |
|     | 1089 9427 48                                                               | 1   | PLATE END          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y       |
|     | 1089 9427 49                                                               | 1   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y       |
|     | 1089 9446 55                                                               | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F15         |
|     | 1089 9514 44                                                               | 1   | TRANSFORMER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | T1          |
|     | 1088 0031 02                                                               | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X153        |
|     | 1088 0031 32                                                               | 2   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X30-3X30   |
|     | 1088 0031 34                                                               | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X32        |
|     | 1088 0031 46                                                               | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X31        |
|     | 1088 0037 81                                                               | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X27        |
|     | 1088 0037 83                                                               | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X33        |
|     | 1088 0039 02                                                               | 1   | PLATE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X104A       |
|     | 1088 0039 04                                                               | 3   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X104A       |
|     | 1088 0039 11                                                               | 1   | PLATE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 13                                                               | 4   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 17                                                               | 1   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                               | 2   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4         |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                               | 8   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6         |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                               | 3   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7         |
|     | 1088 0039 94                                                               | 1   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4         |

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



**24.7 - IT ancillaries 50Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018)**

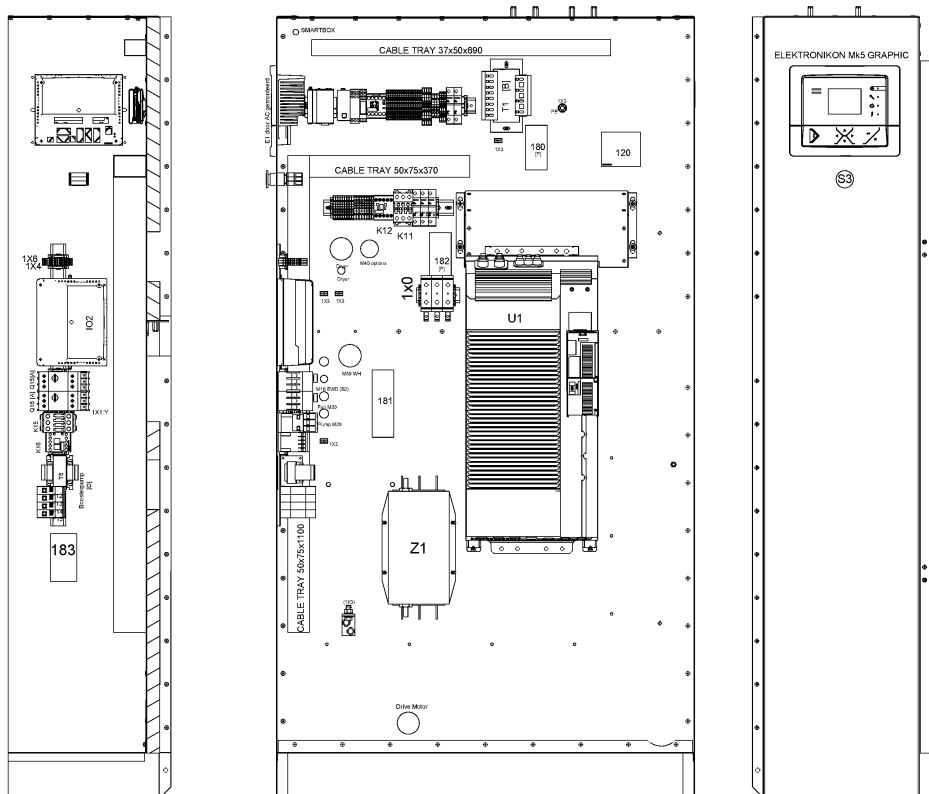
FREQ:50HZ

Atlas Copco

| Ref | Part Number                                                          | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | EL      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 1   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7     |
|     | 1088 0061 05                                                         | 2   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0851 09                                                         | 1   | RACE WAY              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L=690mm |
|     | 1088 0851 15                                                         | 2   | RACEWAY               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) |         |
|     | Electrical legend: L=1100, 370mm                                     |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | SS      |
|     | 1089 0577 58                                                         | 4   | END RETAINER          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 1089-0649-03                                                         | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 98 - Emergency stop button (quantity: 1) |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0691 01                                                         | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089-9125-05                                                         | 1   | ROUND DISK            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 24 - PLATE INSTRUCT. (quantity: 1)       |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-13                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9482 92 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)         |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-15                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 27 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)        |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06                                                         | 3   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15                                                         | 2   | KEY                   | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00                                                         | 1   | DECAL CSA/UL          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 9139 5000 16                                                         | 1   | RAIL                  | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L=375mm |

**Legend:**

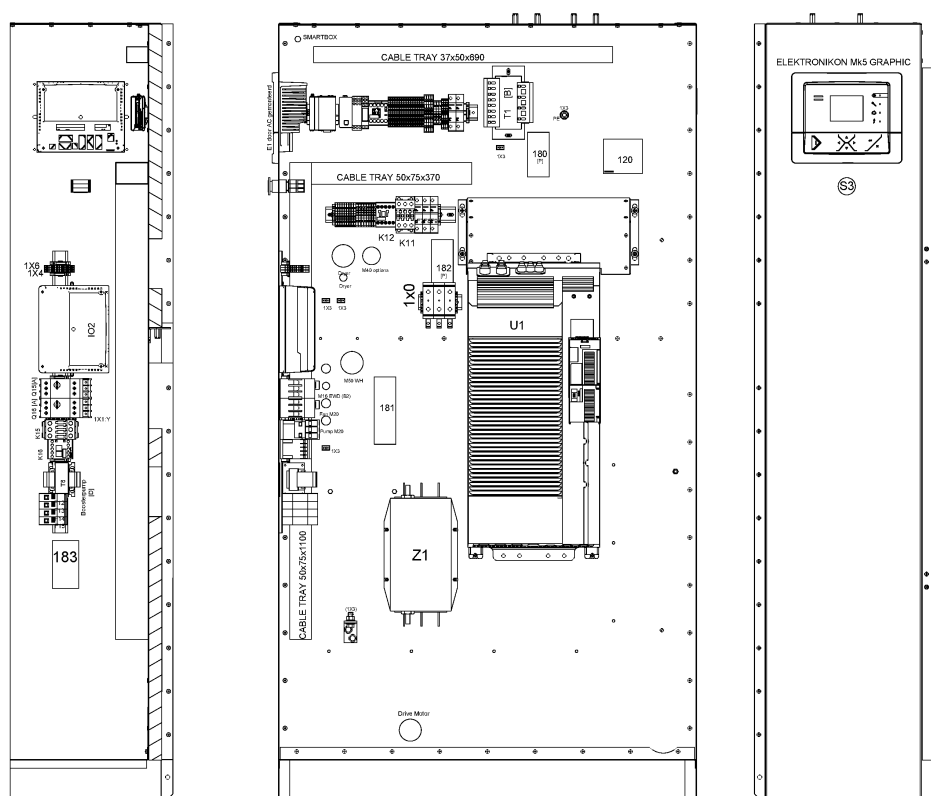
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



| Ref | Part Number       | Qty          | Name                          | Validity           | EL  |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|
|     | 1900 2279 02      | 1            | CUBICLE                       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 9820 3897 44      | -            | ASSEMBLY DRAWING              | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA |
|     | 1622 7318 14      | 1            | DUCT                          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | • 1622 7318 15    | 1            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | • 1622 7318 16    | 1            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | • 1622 7318 17    | 1            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | • 0129 3115 00    | 8            | BLIND RIVET                   |                    |     |
|     | 1622 5317 32      | 1            | WATER PUMP                    | (31/08/2018 - ...) | WH  |
|     | 1622 5317 52      | 1            | EWD                           | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA |
|     | 1622 5393 20      | 1            | WIRE HARNESS                  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | SD  |
|     |                   | 1            | DATALABEL                     | (24/09/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1622 7464 01      | 1            | CUBICLE CONTROL               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | • 1622 7318 11    | 1            | CUBICLE CONTROL               |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7318 01   | 1            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7318 12   | 1            | PLATE BACK                    |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7314 04   | 1            | PLATE BOTTOM                  |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7314 15   | 1            | PLATE COVER                   |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7314 06   | 1            | PLATE COVER                   |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7318 13   | 1            | SUPPORT                       |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7314 10   | 2            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 1622 7314 11   | 2            | PLATE                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 9139 5000 16   | 1            | RAIL                          |                    |     |
|     | •• 0694 5900 05   | 4            | TAB                           |                    |     |
|     | •• 0298 1000 74   | 6            | RIVET                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 0298 1000 73   | 4            | RIVET                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 0298 1000 48   | 8            | BLIND RIVET NUT M8            |                    |     |
|     | •• 0298 1000 47   | 8            | BLIND RIVET NUT M6            |                    |     |
|     | •• 0228 1000 06   | 2            | WELDING BOLT M8X20XSS 14 1313 |                    |     |
|     | •• 0129 3270 42   | 109          | RIVET                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 0129 3270 40   | 8            | RIVET                         |                    |     |
|     | •• 0298 1001 14   | 1            | BLIND RIVET NUT M8            |                    |     |
|     | ⚙ Substituted by: | 0298 1002 10 | BLIND RIVET NUT (quantity: 1) |                    |     |
|     | • 1622 7320 02    | 1            | INSUALTION SILENCING FOAM     |                    |     |
|     | • 1622 7320 01    | 1            | INSULATION SILENCING FOAM     |                    |     |
|     | • 1202 6584 00    | 1            | SEAL                          |                    |     |
|     | • 1622 3115 51    | 1            | PE BOLT M10                   |                    |     |
|     | • 1625 8752 00    | 1            | SUPPORT                       |                    |     |
|     | • 0261 1090 46    | 3            | HEXAGON NUT                   |                    |     |
|     | • 5541 7721 00    | 3            | FLANGE SCREW                  |                    |     |
|     | • 0147 3000 10    | 2            | FLANGE SCREW M8X20X8.8        |                    |     |
|     | 9820 3898 01      | 1            | SERVICE DIAGRAM               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1622 7464 03      | 1            | PARAMETER SET                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1079 9901 61      | 1            | DECAL                         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1079 9925 69      | 1            | DECAL                         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 0989 3700 46      | 1            | NUT                           | (24/09/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 0697 9809 25      | 1            | NUT                           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 0697 9811 15      | 1            | PLUG                          | (24/09/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1089 0612 01      | 2            | FUSE HOLDER                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1089 0612 01      | 3            | FUSE HOLDER                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1089 0612 24      | 2            | FUSE 4A                       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |
|     | 1089 0612 28      | 3            | FUSE 16A                      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |     |

**Legend:**

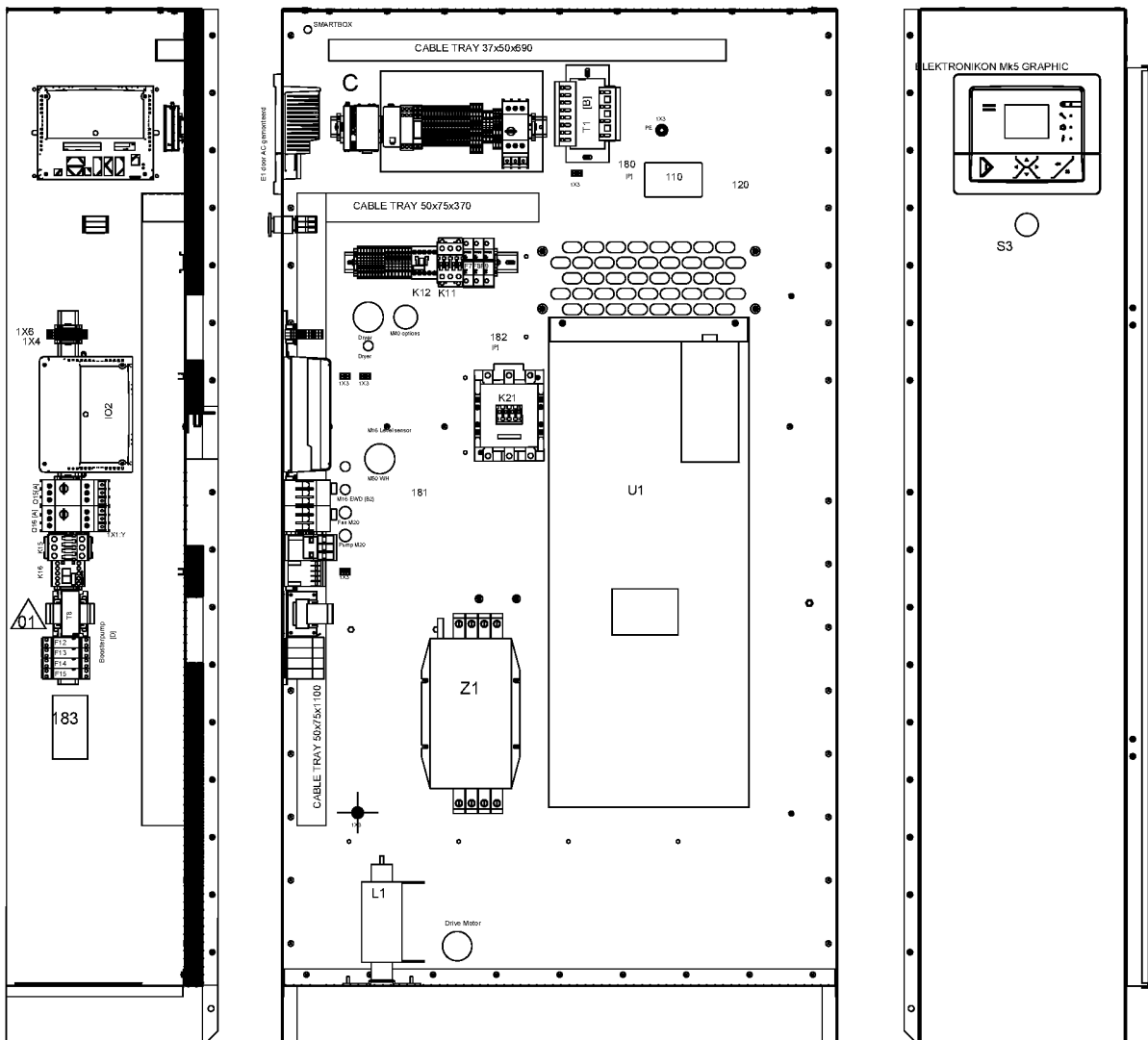
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name                  | Validity           | EL      |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|
|     | 1089 9542 06 | 1   | POWER MODULE          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9339 12 | 1   | RFI-FILTER            | (31/08/2018 - ...) | OPTIONS |
|     | 1089 9345 02 | 2   | HF-SCREEN             | (31/08/2018 - ...) | Z1      |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) | 1X4     |
|     | 1089 9438 66 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089 9446 44 | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY        | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 48 | 1   | PLATE END             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 49 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9267 78 | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY        | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9514 44 | 1   | TRANSFORMER           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 02 | 1   | CONNECTOR 2-POLE      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 32 | 2   | CONNECTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 34 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 46 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0037 81 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0037 83 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 02 | 1   | PLATE                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 04 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 11 | 1   | PLATE                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 13 | 4   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 17 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 2   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 8   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 94 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 1   | PLATE                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0061 05 | 2   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0851 09 | 1   | RACE WAY              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0851 15 | 2   | RACEWAY               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52 | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0577 58 | 4   | END RETAINER          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9513 98 | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0691 01 | 1   | MALE CONNECTOR        | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9513 81 | 1   | YELLOW RING           | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 95 | 1   | HOLDER                | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 07 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 15 | 2   | KEY                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1613 3431 00 | 1   | DECAL                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 9139 5000 16 | 1   | RAIL                  | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9623 25 | 1   | CONTROL UNIT          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0577 15 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9366 73 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9482 92 | 4   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 12 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



**24.9 - IT ancillaries 60Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018)**

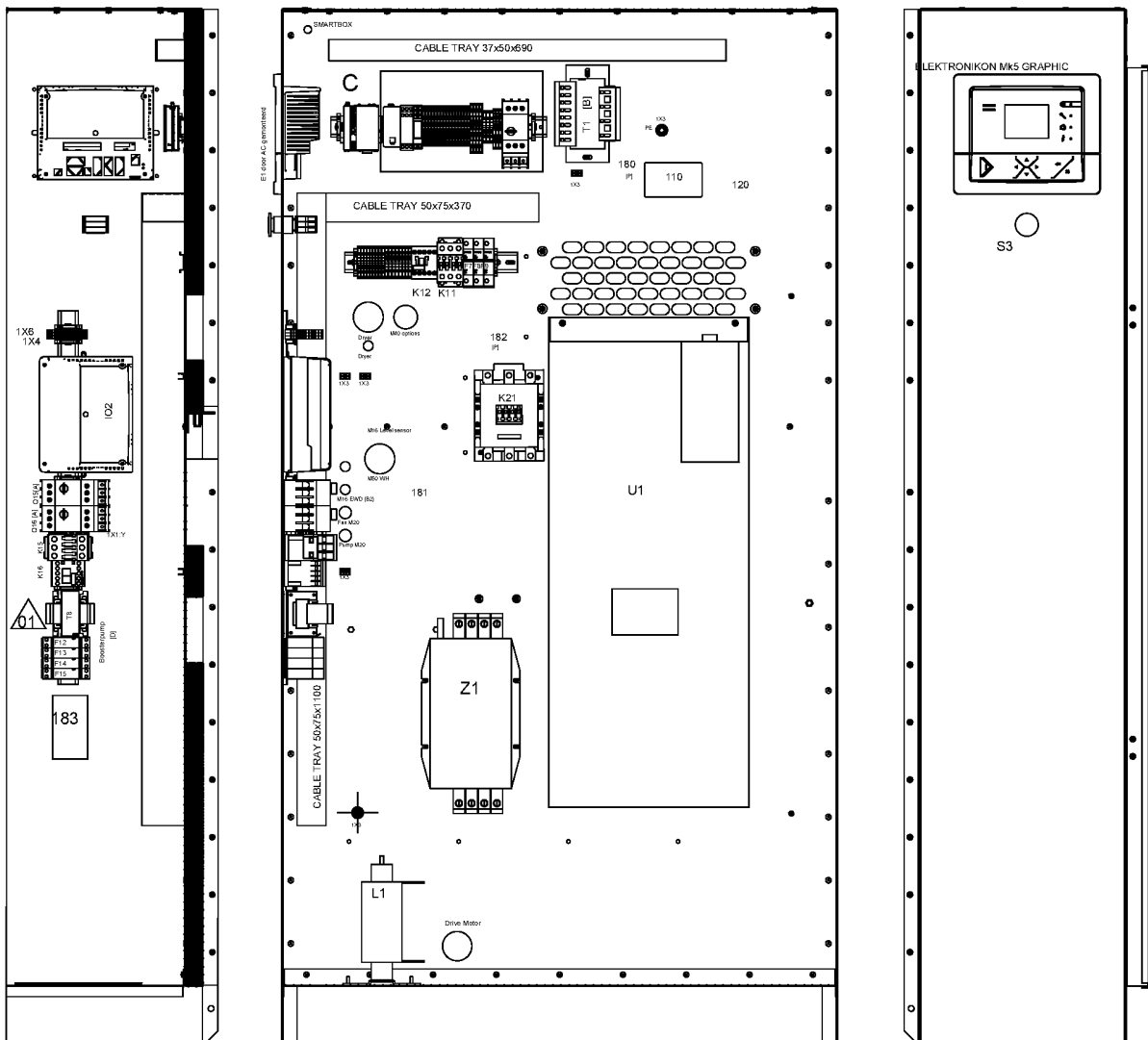
FREQ:60HZ



| Ref | Part Number                                                            | Qty | Name               | Validity                  | EL          |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|     | 1900-2277-03                                                           | 1   | CUBICLE            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) |             |
|     | ⚙ Substituted by: 1900 2279 03 - CUBICLE AQ37-55VSD 460V (quantity: 1) |     |                    |                           |             |
|     | 9820 3897 42                                                           | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING   | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | AD          |
|     | 1622 5303 00                                                           | 1   | DUCT               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | MSA         |
|     | 1622 5317 32                                                           | 1   | WATER PUMP         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | PUMP        |
|     | 1622 5317 34                                                           | 1   | FUSE LABEL         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1622 5317 52                                                           | 1   | CABLE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | EWD         |
|     | 1622 5393 20                                                           | 1   | WIRE HARNESS       | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | WH          |
|     | 1622 7302 00                                                           | 1   | LABEL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1622 7318 81                                                           | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL    | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | MSA         |
|     | 2908 0094 00                                                           | 1   | CONTROL PANEL      | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 9820 3897 13                                                           | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM    | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 9824 0738 51                                                           | 1   | FREQUENCY INVERTER | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 1079 9901 61                                                           | 1   | DECAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1079 9925 69                                                           | 1   | DECAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 0697 9809 06                                                           | 1   | LOCKNUT            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS     |
|     | 0697 9809 25                                                           | 1   | NUT                | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | WH          |
|     | 0697 9810 22                                                           | 1   | PLUG               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | OPTIONS     |
|     | 1079 9924 26                                                           | 1   | LABEL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1089 0612 01                                                           | 2   | FUSE HOLDER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F1-F2       |
|     | 1089 0612 02                                                           | 3   | FUSE HOLDER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F17-F18-F19 |
|     | 1089 9168 26                                                           | 2   | FUSE LINK          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F1-F2       |
|     | 1089 9168 62                                                           | 3   | FUSE LINK          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F17-F18-F19 |
|     | 1089 9338 41                                                           | 1   | CONVERTER          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | U1          |
|     | 1089 9338 81                                                           | 1   | INDUCTOR           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L1          |
|     | 1089 9339 12                                                           | 1   | RFI FILTER         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | Z1          |
|     | 1089 9345 02                                                           | 2   | HF-SCREEN          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -           |
|     | 1089 9362 01                                                           | 6   | TERMINAL COVER     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L1          |
|     | 1089 9362 02                                                           | 6   | TERMINAL COVER     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K21         |
|     | 1089 9415 14                                                           | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K16         |
|     | 1089 9415 24                                                           | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K15         |
|     | 1089 9415 63                                                           | 1   | CONTACTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | K21         |
|     | 1089 9424 13                                                           | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F16         |
|     | 1089 9427 48                                                           | 1   | PLATE END          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y       |
|     | 1089 9427 49                                                           | 1   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X1:Y       |
|     | 1089 9446 55                                                           | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | F15         |
|     | 1089 9514 44                                                           | 1   | TRANSFORMER        | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | T1          |
|     | 1088 0031 02                                                           | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X153        |
|     | 1088 0031 32                                                           | 2   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X30-3X30   |
|     | 1088 0031 34                                                           | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X32        |
|     | 1088 0031 46                                                           | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X31        |
|     | 1088 0037 81                                                           | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X27        |
|     | 1088 0037 83                                                           | 1   | CONNECTOR          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 3X33        |
|     | 1088 0039 02                                                           | 1   | PLATE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X104A       |
|     | 1088 0039 04                                                           | 3   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X104A       |
|     | 1088 0039 11                                                           | 1   | PLATE              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 13                                                           | 4   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 17                                                           | 1   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X105        |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                           | 2   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4         |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                           | 8   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6         |
|     | 1088 0039 93                                                           | 3   | TERMINAL           | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7         |

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz



**24.9 - IT ancillaries 60Hz (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018)**

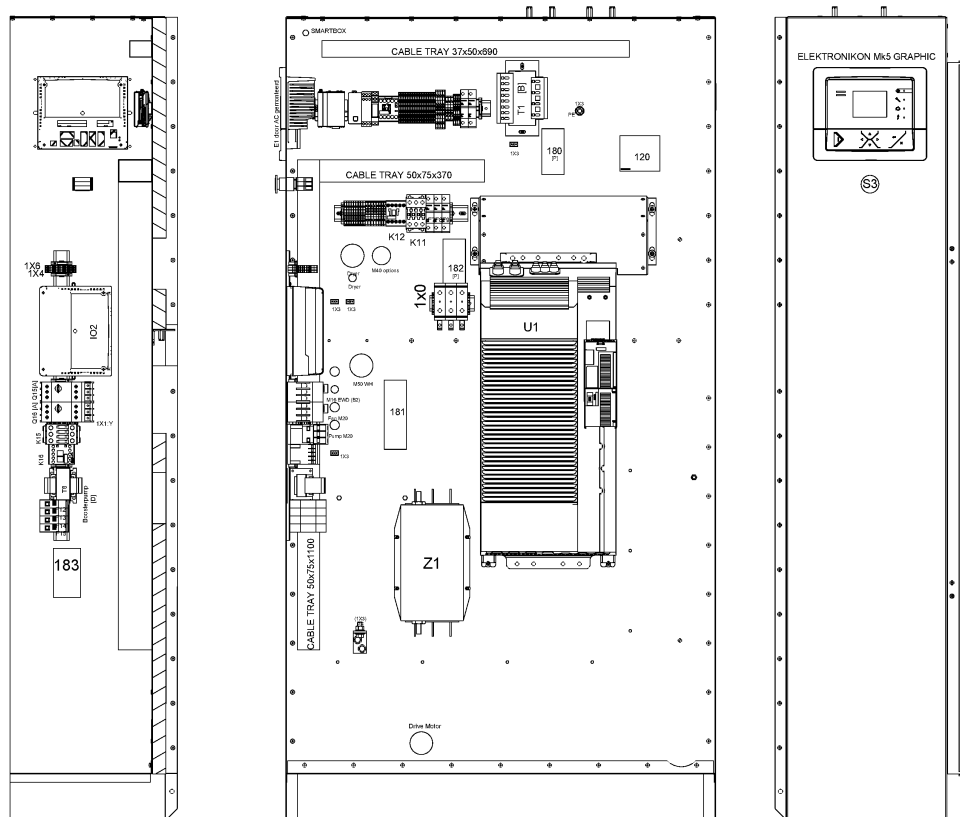
FREQ:60HZ

Atlas Copco

| Ref | Part Number                                                          | Qty | Name                  | Validity                  | EL      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|     | 1088 0039 94                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X4     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 2   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0039 95                                                         | 1   | PLATE                 | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X7     |
|     | 1088 0061 05                                                         | 2   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 1X6     |
|     | 1088 0851 09                                                         | 1   | RACE WAY              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L=690mm |
|     | 1088 0851 15                                                         | 2   | RACEWAY               | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) |         |
|     | Electrical legend: L=1100, 370mm                                     |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0506 52                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | SS      |
|     | 1089 0577 58                                                         | 4   | END RETAINER CLIF     | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 1089-0649-03                                                         | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9513 98 - Emergency stop button (quantity: 1) |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 0691 01                                                         | 1   | CONNECTOR METAL       | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | 2X22    |
|     | 1089-9125-05                                                         | 1   | ROUND DISK            | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 24 - PLATE INSTRUCT. (quantity: 1)       |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-13                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 9482 92 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)         |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089-9337-15                                                         | 1   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | S3      |
|     | ⚡ Substituted by: 1089 0649 27 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)        |     |                       |                           |         |
|     | 1089 9427 06                                                         | 3   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 07                                                         | 1   | TERMINAL              | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152    |
|     | 1089 9427 15                                                         | 2   | KEY                   | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | X152:3  |
|     | 1613 3431 00                                                         | 1   | DECAL CSA/UL          | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | -       |
|     | 9139 5000 16                                                         | 1   | RAIL                  | (01/03/2015 - 30/08/2018) | L=375mm |

**Legend:**

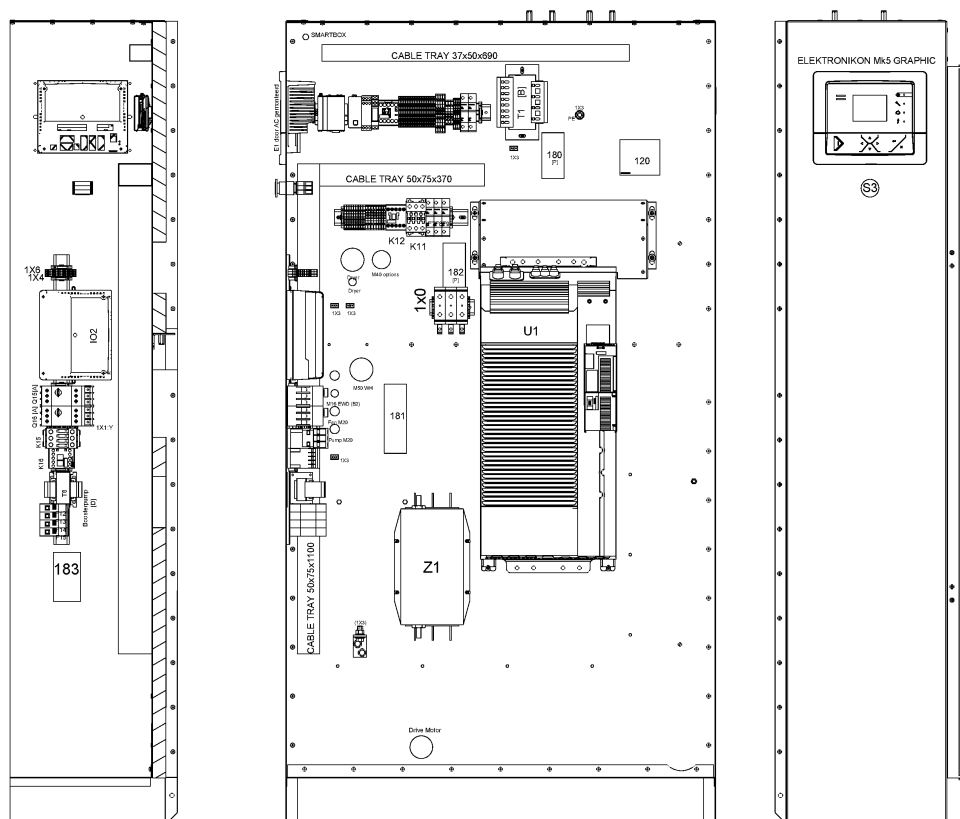
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz



| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name              | Validity           | EL      |
|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
|     | 1900 2279 03 | 1   | CUBICLE           | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 9820 3897 44 | -   | ASSEMBLY DRAWING  | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA     |
|     | 1622 7318 14 | 1   | DUCT              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1622 5317 32 | 1   | WATER PUMP        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | WH      |
|     | 1622 5317 34 | 1   | FUSE LABEL        | (31/08/2018 - ...) | MSA     |
|     | 1622 5317 52 | 1   | EWD               | (31/08/2018 - ...) | SD      |
|     | 1622 5393 20 | 1   | WIRE HARNESS      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     |              | 1   | DATALABEL         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1622 7464 01 | 1   | CUBICLE CONTROL   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 9820 3898 01 | 1   | SERVICE DIAGRAM   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1622 7464 03 | 1   | PARAMETER SET     | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1079 9901 61 | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1079 9925 69 | 1   | DECAL             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 0989 3700 46 | 1   | NUT               | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 0697 9809 25 | 1   | NUT               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 0697 9811 15 | 1   | PLUG              | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1079 9924 26 | 1   | LABEL FUSE VALUES | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0612 01 | 2   | FUSE HOLDER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 0612 02 | 3   | FUSE HOLDER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9168 26 | 2   | FUSE LINK 4A      | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9168 62 | 3   | FUSE LINK         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | OPTIONS |
|     | 1089 9542 06 | 1   | POWER MODULE      | (31/08/2018 - ...) | Z1      |
|     | 1089 9339 12 | 1   | RFI-FILTER        | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9345 02 | 2   | HF-SCREEN         | (31/08/2018 - ...) | 2X27    |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9438 66 | 1   | CONTACTOR         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9446 44 | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY    | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 48 | 1   | PLATE END         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9427 49 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9267 78 | 1   | OVERLOAD RELAY    | (24/09/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1089 9514 44 | 1   | TRANSFORMER       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 02 | 1   | CONNECTOR 2-POLE  | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 32 | 2   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 34 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0031 46 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0037 81 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0037 83 | 1   | CONNECTOR         | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 02 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 04 | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 11 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 13 | 4   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 17 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 8   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 93 | 3   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 94 | 1   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 2   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0039 95 | 1   | PLATE             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0061 05 | 2   | TERMINAL          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |
|     | 1088 0851 09 | 1   | RACE WAY          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |         |

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz



**24.10 - IT ancillaries 60Hz (31/08/2018 - ...)**

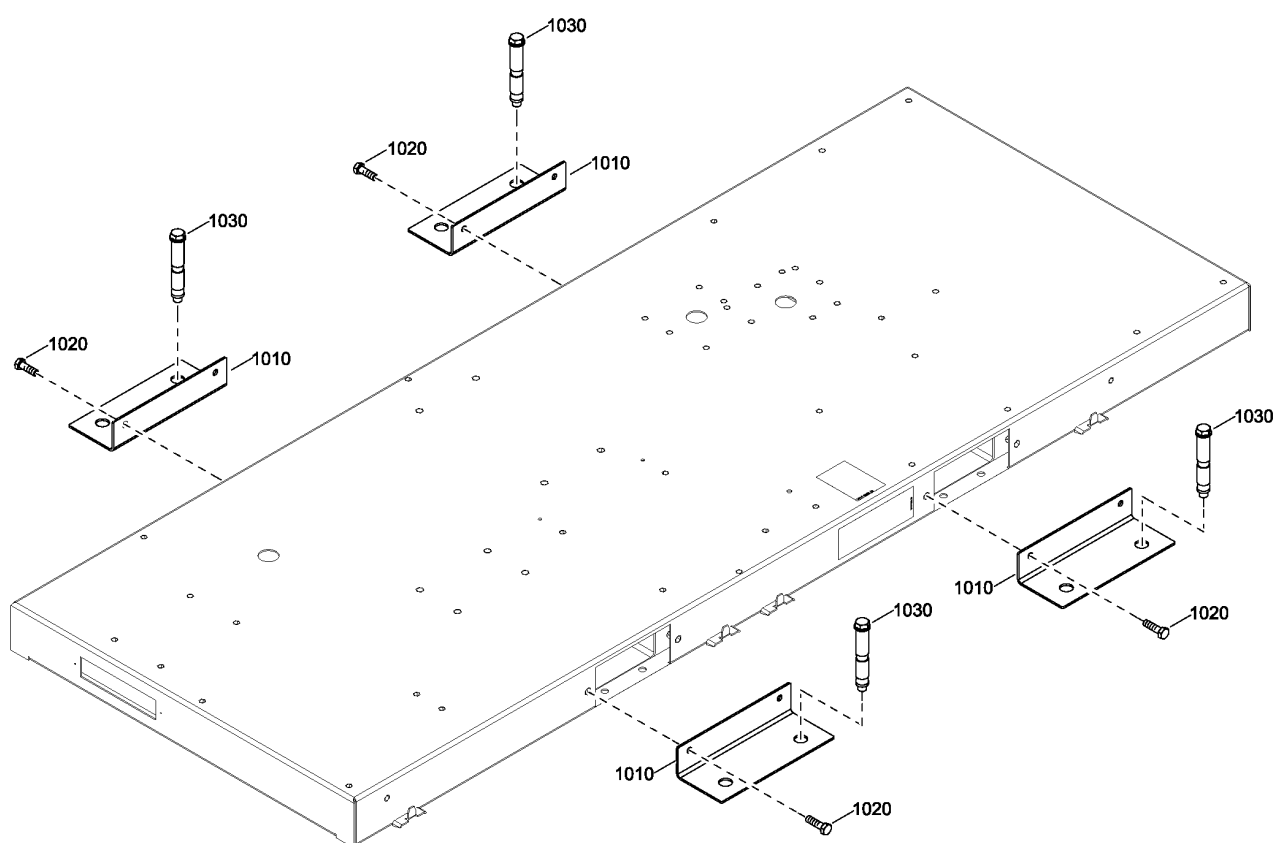
FREQ:60HZ



| Ref | Part Number  | Qty | Name                  | Validity           | EL |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|----|
|     | 1088 0851 15 | 2   | RACEWAY               | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 0506 52 | 1   | TERMINAL SWITCH       | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 0577 58 | 4   | END RETAINER          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9513 98 | 1   | EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON | (24/09/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 0691 01 | 1   | MALE CONNECTOR        | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9513 81 | 1   | YELLOW RING           | (24/09/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9482 95 | 1   | Holder                | (24/09/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9427 06 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9427 07 | 1   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9427 15 | 2   | KEY                   | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1613 3431 00 | 1   | DECAL                 | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 9139 5000 16 | 1   | RAIL                  | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9623 25 | 1   | CONTROL UNIT          | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9438 42 | 1   | CONTACTOR             | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 0577 15 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9366 73 | 3   | TERMINAL              | (31/08/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9482 92 | 4   | CONTACT BLOCK         | (24/09/2018 - ...) |    |
|     | 1089 9427 12 | 1   | CONNECTOR             | (24/09/2018 - ...) |    |

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz



| Ref  | Part Number  | Qty | Name                          | Validity           |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|      | 8092 3001 96 | 1   | STANDARD OPTION - ANCHOR PADS |                    |
| 1010 | 1622 5841 00 | 4   | SUPPORT                       | (19/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1020 | 0147 1363 03 | 8   | SCREW                         | (19/03/2015 - ...) |
| 1030 | 0226 9929 15 | 8   | BOLT                          | (19/03/2015 - ...) |







In order to be First in Mind—  
First in Choice® for all your quality  
compressed air needs, Atlas Copco  
delivers the products and services  
that help to increase your business'  
efficiency and profitability.

Atlas Copco's pursuit of innovation  
never ceases, driven by our need  
for reliability and efficiency. Always  
working with you, we are committed to  
providing you the customized quality  
air solution that is the driving force  
behind your business.